2010 Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File: Codebook

(Release 1)
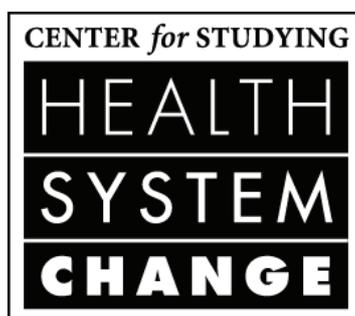
Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Introduction

This codebook describes the 2010 Health Tracking Household Survey restricted use file, HTSR6HR1.TXT. The file, which is distributed in ASCII format, contains 464 variables and 16,671 person-level records. The unique record identifier and sort key is the variable PERSIDX, a concatenation of the family insurance unit identifier (CSIDX) and the person number assigned to each member of the household (PID). In addition to this introduction, the codebook consists of three parts, a positional listing of the variables, an alphabetical listing of the variables, and the main portion of the codebook containing counts, percentages, and descriptive information on a variable-by-variable basis.

Codebook Sections

The variables included on the file are grouped and ordered based on the questions appearing in the various sections of the survey instrument, with two additional sections for non-questionnaire related variables. Imputation flags follow the corresponding imputed variable while constructed variables or variables masked for confidentiality are inserted next to, or in some cases, in place of the applicable survey questionnaire variable.

Survey Administration Variables
Section A: Household Composition and Demographic Characteristics
Section B: Health Insurance Coverage
Section C: Health Care Resource Use
Section D: Usual Source of Care
Section E: Health Care Satisfaction & Process
Section F: Employment
Section G: Family Income and Race
Section H: Closing Questions
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Listings

The codebook contains lists of the variables on the file in alphabetical and positional order. Each list includes the variable name, start and end column position, and a brief description or label for the variable. This description is limited to 40 characters and is prefaced by the following indicators: "H" indicates the Household Survey, "F" or "P" indicates the source of the variable as either family or person, and "6" indicates the round of data collection (2010). The questionnaire item number or "CV" to denote a constructed variable follows these indicators. The same 40 character descriptions are also provided in the LABEL statement section of the SAS user file provided with the restricted use file.

Main Codebook

The main portion of the codebook follows the alphabetical and positional listings. Unweighted counts, cumulative counts, percentages, and cumulative percentages for each variable are displayed. The counts and percentages for each variable are arranged such that valid, non-missing data appears first, followed by missing data ("-8 Don't Know"), and concluding with inapplicable ("-1") responses which were not asked due to skip pattern logic. In addition, a number of informational fields about each variable are included to assist the user in working with the data. These include:

Variable Name: Alphanumeric name for the variable, limited to 8 characters in length.

Source: Indicates whether the variables are measured at the household, family, or person-level. The data file is organized as a person-level file, with household or family characteristics attached to each person's record. For variables with Source indicated as Household, all

persons in a household have the same value for that variable, and for those with Source indicated as Family, all persons in a family insurance unit have the same value for that variable.

Variable Type: Numeric or character variable.

Length: Variable length and number of decimal places.

Start/End: Start and end columns in the ASCII data file.

Question: Questionnaire item number and text. For variables corresponding directly to a questionnaire item, the question number and text of the related questionnaire item is provided in the Question field. For constructed, survey administration, and weight and sampling variables, the Question field has a value of "N/A" to denote a non-questionnaire-related item.

Description: Brief description of the variable, primarily used with constructed or non-questionnaire variables. Note that for self-response module (SRM) variables, the corresponding question number in the child proxy section and/or in the self-response module is indicated in the description.

Universe: Defines the set of individuals eligible to be asked a question, regardless of whether they responded. Persons not included in the universe for a particular variable were assigned a value of "-1 Inapplicable".

Additional information on variable construction and editing, as well as specific information on selected variables is included in Chapter 5 of the User's Guide. To obtain national estimates using this file, users should refer to the information on sample design and estimation included in Chapter 3 of the User's Guide. In addition, Chapter 4 of the User's Guide provides information on deriving appropriate variance estimates.

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
HHIDX	1	7	HF6:Household identifier
CSIDX	8	15	HF6:Family identifier
PID	16	17	HP6:Person number, 1-8
PERSIDX	18	26	HP6:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
KIDID	27	28	HP6:Random child PID
RESPID	29	30	HF6:Family informant PID
CENSID	31	32	HF6:CV:Census family identifier
NFAM	33	34	HF6:Number of families in household
NSFAM	35	36	HF6:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NPERX	37	38	HF6:Number of persons in family
NKID	39	40	HF6:Number of children in family
NSPER	41	42	HF6:Number of selected persons in family
NADULT	43	44	HF6:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	45	46	HF6:Number of adults >= 65 in family
KIDFLAG	47	48	HP6:Selected kid flag
RSPFLAG	49	50	HP6:Respondent flag
FIUFLAG	51	52	HP6:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
SRMFLAG	53	54	HP6:SRM flag
LANGINTX	55	56	HP5:Language of interview, edited
FIPSCODE	57	61	HF6:FIPS state+county code-character
FIPST	62	63	HF6:FIPS state code-numeric
STABBR	64	65	HF6:State abbreviation
REGION	66	67	HF6:Census region
MSACAT	68	69	SDc:Metro/Non-Metro Category 92, HSC
FAMTYPX	70	71	HF6:CV:Family type
PRIMUNT	72	73	HF6:CV:Family contain head of the hh
RELFAM	74	75	HF6:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh
HHTYPE	76	77	HF6:CV:Household structure type
SAMPLE	78	79	HF6: Survey sample type
AGEX	80	81	HP6:age1:Age
SEX	82	83	HP6:sex1:Gender
FTSTUD	84	85	HP6:col1:Full time student
HIGRADX	86	87	HP6:grd1:Education

Variable	Start	End	Description
_HIGRADX	88	89	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
RELATEX	90	91	HP6:rel2:Relationship to head of HH
SPSID	92	93	HP6:sps1:Spouse person number
PARENT	94	95	HP6:who1:Parent/Guardian person number
FPRVJOB	96	97	HF6:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job
PRIVJOB	98	99	HP6:b1a:Covered by private ins thru job
FPRVDIR	100	101	HF6:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased
PRIVDIR	102	103	HP6:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly
FPRVOTH	104	105	HF6:b1c:Fam cov by priv ins by other src
PRIVOTH	106	107	HP6:b1c:Covered by priv insur by others
FMCARE	108	109	HF6:b1d:Family covered by Medicare
MCARE	110	111	HP6:b1d:Covered by Medicare
FMCAID	112	113	HF6:b1e:Family covered by Medicaid
MCAID	114	115	HP6:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
FMILINS	116	117	HF6:b1f:Family covered by military plan
MILINS	118	119	HP6:b1f:Covered by military plan
FOTHPUB	120	121	HF6:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
OTHPUBX	122	123	HP6:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FOTHINS	124	125	HF6:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned
OTHINS	126	127	HP6:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
UNINSUR	128	129	HP6:bij:Uninsured
INSTYPE	130	131	HP6:CV:Current insur type-hierarchical
NPRIV	132	133	HF6:b2:Number of private plans
PRVHLD1	134	135	HP6:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVINS1	136	137	HP6:b241:Covered by private plan1
PRVJOB1	138	139	HF6:b251:Private plan1, thru job
PRV1Y1	140	141	HF6:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M1	142	143	HP6:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVHMO1	144	145	HF6:b361:Private plan1, an HMO
_PRVHMO1	146	147	HF6:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO1
PVHMO1P	148	149	HP6:CV:Private plan1, an HMO plan
PRVRX1	150	151	HF6:ngi11:Hlth pay part of prescibed RX
ESDEDA1	152	153	HF6:CDHP11:ESI plan1, have deductible?

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
ESDEDB1	154	155	HF6:CDHP21:ESI1, deductible more/less?
ESDEDI1	156	157	HF6:CDHP2aF1:ESI1, indivdual deductible
ESDEDF1	158	159	HF6:CDHP2aF1:ESI1, family deductible
ESIHSA1	160	161	HF6:CDHP4:ESI1, offer health saving acct
PVPRM1X	162	167	HF6:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
NGDEDA1	168	169	HF6:CDHPNG1:NG plan1, have deductible?
NGDEDB1	170	171	HF6:CDHPNG2:NG plan1, deduct more/less?
NGDEDI1	172	173	HF6:CDHPNG2A:NG1, indivdual deductible
NGDEDF1	174	175	HF6:CDHPNG2A:NG1, family deductible
NGHSA1	176	177	HF6:CDHPNG4:NG1, offer hlth saving acct
PRVHLD2	178	179	HP6:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVINS2	180	181	HP6:b242:Covered by private plan2
PRVJOB2	182	183	HF6:b252:Private plan2, thru job
PRV1Y2	184	185	HF6:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	186	187	HP6:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVHMO2	188	189	HF6:b362:Private plan2, an HMO
_PRVHMO2	190	191	HF6:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO2
PVHMO2P	192	193	HP6:CV:Private plan2, an HMO plan
PRVRX2	194	195	HF6:ngi12:Hlth pay part of prescibed RX
ESDEDA2	196	197	HF6:CDHP11:ESI plan2, have deductible?
ESDEDB2	198	199	HF6:CDHP21:ESI2, deductible more/less?
ESDEDI2	200	201	HF6:CDHP2aF1:ESI2, indivdual deductible
ESDEDF2	202	203	HF6:CDHP2aF1:ESI2, family deductible
ESIHSA2	204	205	HF6:CDHP4:ESI2, offer health saving acct
PVPRM2X	206	211	HF6:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
NGDEDA2	212	213	HF6:CDHPNG1:NG plan2, have deductible?
NGDEDB2	214	215	HF6:CDHPNG2:NG plan2, deduct more/less?
NGDEDI2	216	217	HF6:CDHPNG2A:NG2, indivdual deductible
NGDEDF2	218	219	HF6:CDHPNG2A:NG2, family deductible
NGHSA2	220	221	HF6:CDHPNG4:NG2, offer hlth saving acct
PRVHLD3	222	223	HP6:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVINS3	224	225	HP6:b243:Covered by private plan3
PRVJOB3	226	227	HF6:b253:Private plan3, thru job

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRV1Y3	228	229	HF6:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	230	231	HP6:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVHMO3	232	233	HF6:b363:Private plan3, an HMO
_PRVHMO3	234	235	HF6:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO3
PVHMO3P	236	237	HP6:CV:Private plan3, an HMO plan
PRVRX3	238	239	HF6:ngi13:Hlth pay part of prescibed RX
ESDEDA3	240	241	HF6:CDHP11:ESI plan3, have deductible?
ESDEDB3	242	243	HF6:CDHP21:ESI3, deductible more/less?
ESDEDI3	244	245	HF6:CDHP2aF1:ESI3, indivdual deductible
ESDEDF3	246	247	HF6:CDHP2aF1:ESI3, family deductible
ESIHSA3	248	249	HF6:CDHP4:ESI3, offer health saving acct
PVPRM3X	250	255	HF6:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
NGDEDA3	256	257	HF6:CDHPNG1:NG plan3, have deductible?
NGDEDB3	258	259	HF6:CDHPNG2:NG plan3, deduct more/less?
NGDEDI3	260	261	HF6:CDHPNG2A:NG3, indivdual deductible
NGDEDF3	262	263	HF6:CDHPNG2A:NG3, family deductible
NGHSA3	264	265	HF6:CDHPNG4:NG3, offer hlth saving acct
MILIN1Y	266	267	HF6:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MIL12M	268	269	HP6:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MCRTYPE	270	271	HP6:B54R5:Type of Medicare coverage
MEDIGAP	272	273	HP6:B54supp:Cov by Medicare supp/Medigap
MCRPRTD	274	275	HP6:b54rx:RX thru Medicare Part D?
MCRPVRX	276	277	HP6:b54mg:Private plan covered RX
MCRIN1Y	278	279	HF6:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCR12M	280	281	HP6:b57:Medicare, enroll last 12 mo.
MCDHMO	282	283	HF6:b64:Medicaid, sign up with an HMO
_MCDHMO	284	285	HF6:CV:Imputation flag of MCDHMO
MCDHMOP	286	287	HP6:CV:Medicaid, an HMO plan
MCDIN1Y	288	289	HF6:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCD12M	290	291	HP6:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
STHMO	292	293	HF6:b75:State plan, an HMO
_STHMO	294	295	HF6:CV:Imputation flag of STHMO
STHMOP	296	297	HP6:CV:State plan, an HMO plan

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
STIN1Y	298	299	HF6:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo.
ST12M	300	301	HP6:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo.
UNINCOV	302	303	HP6:b801:Uninsured, coverage last 12 mo?
UNINPLX	304	305	HP6:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINSR1	306	307	HP6:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	308	309	HP6:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	310	311	HP6:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	312	313	HP6:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	314	315	HP6:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	316	317	HP6:b84:Became part time/temp employee
UNINSR7	318	319	HP6:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	320	321	HP6:b84:Could not afford premiums
UNINSR9	322	323	HP6:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINR10	324	325	HP6:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	326	327	HP6:b84:Uninsured, other reason
UNINR12	328	329	HP6:b84:Inelig./lost public assistance
UNINR13	330	331	HP6:b84:Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	332	333	HP6:b84:Unhappy with plan/drop priv plan
PREINS	334	335	HP6:b851:Type of previous insurance
PRECOV	336	337	HP6:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
CHGINS1	338	339	HP6:b881:Own/spouse/parent change job
CHGINS2	340	341	HP6:b881:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	342	343	HP6:b881:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	344	345	HP6:b881:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	346	347	HP6:b881:Other
CHGINS6	348	349	HP6:b881:Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	350	351	HP6:b881:Not an actual change
HSPSTYN	352	353	HP6:c121:Number of hospital stays
HSPERX	354	355	HP6:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	356	357	HP6:c161:Total nights spent in hospital
HSPNODX	358	359	HP6:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
ERUSENX	360	361	HP6:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
_ERUSENX	362	363	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
TOTERX	364	365	HP6:CV:Total number of ER visits
DRVISNX	366	367	HP6:c311:Number of doctor visits
MPVISNX	368	369	HP6:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
UNMET	370	371	HP6:c811:Did not get needed medical care
PUTOFF	372	373	HP6:c821:Put off needed medical care
PUTOFR1	374	375	HP6:c831:Worry about the cost
PUTOFR2	376	377	HP6:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	378	379	HP6:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	380	381	HP6:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	382	383	HP6:c831:Can not be at clinic when open
PUTOFR6	384	385	HP6:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	386	387	HP6:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR0	388	389	HP6:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR8	390	391	HP6:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	392	393	HP6:c831:Dont know where to go
PUTOF10	394	395	HP6:c831:Cant get referral from doctor
PUTOF11	396	397	HP6:c831:Other related to health system
PUTOF12	398	399	HP6:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	400	401	HP6:c831:Other insurance-related problem
PUTOF14	402	403	HP6:c831:Too busy to take the time
PUTOF15	404	405	HP6:c831:Cant get off work
PUTOF16	406	407	HP6:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	408	409	HP6:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	410	411	HP6:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	412	413	HP6:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	414	415	HP6:c831:Didnt think prob serious enough
PUTOF21	416	417	HP6:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
UMETMDC	418	419	HP6:c841:Can't afford needed prescrption
MEDCSTA	420	424	HF6:CV:Out-of-pocket medical costs
MEDCSTB	425	426	HF6:CV:Out-of-pocket medical costs-catg
BILLPRB	427	428	HF6:c94:Prb pay medical bill last 12 mo.
BILLCOL	429	430	HF6:c95a:Contacted by collection agency
BILLNEC	431	432	HF6:c95b:Prob paying for othr necessiity

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
BILLMAJ	433	434	HF6:c95c:Put off major purchase
BILLSAV	435	436	HF6:c95d:Take money out of saving
BILLBOR	437	438	HF6:c95e:Had to borrow
BRTHINK	439	440	HF6:c95f:Thought about filling bankrptcy
BRPTEVR	441	442	HF6:c95f2:Did you fill bankruptcy
CAREDEN	443	444	HF6:c95g:Been denied medical care
BP_ACC	445	446	HF6:C96_1:Bill problem, accident/injury
BP_ILL	447	448	HF6:C96_2:Bill problem, an illness
BP_TEST	449	450	HF6:C96_3:Bill problem, test/procedure
BP_BRTH	451	452	HF6:C96_4:Bill problem, birth of a child
BP_ROUT	453	454	HF6:C96_5:Bill problem,Routine hlth care
BP_OTH	455	456	HF6:C96_6:Bill problem, Something else
BP_INS	457	458	HF6:C97:Bill problem, insur or uninsured
BPWHEN	459	460	HF6:C100:When did you first get the bill
BPOWNA	461	465	HF6:CV:Amount own in medical bills
BPOWNB	466	467	HF6:CV:Amount own in medical bills-catg
BPAMTPD	468	469	HF6:C102:Amount pay off in medical bills
BPWHNPY	470	471	HF6:C103:Amount pay off in medical bills
ISCEVR	472	473	HF6:RC1:Ever visit in-store hlth clinic
ISC12M	474	475	HF6:RC1a:Used in-store hlth clinic,12 mo
ISCILL	476	477	HF6:RC2a:For a new illness or symptom
ISCVAC	478	479	HF6:RC2b:For vaccination, flu or tetanus
ISCEXAM	480	481	HF6:RC2c:Phys exam for school/camp/work
ISCCHRN	482	483	HF6:RC2d:Care for an chronic condition
ISCRX	484	485	HF6:RC2e:For presciption renewal
ISCOTH	486	487	HF6:RC2f:For othr reason
ISCUSC	488	489	HF6:RC3a:No regular source of care
ISCAPPN	490	491	HF6:RC3b:No need to make an appointment
ISCCST	492	493	HF6:RC3c:Cost was lower than another USC
ISCLOC	494	495	HF6:RC3d:Location was more convenience
ISCHRS	496	497	HF6:RC3e:Hours were more convenience
ISCCOVR	498	499	HF6:RC4:Insurance pay in-store clinic
OWCEVR	500	501	HF6:RC5:Use onsite workplace hlth clinic

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
OWC12M	502	503	HF6:RC5a:Use workplace hlth clinic,12 mo
OWCWRK	504	505	HF6:RC6a:To treat a work related injury
OWCVAC	506	507	HF6:RC6b:For vaccination, flu or tetanus
OWCILL	508	509	HF6:RC6c:For a new illness or symptom
OWCEXAM	510	511	HF6:RC6d:Phys exam for school/camp/work
OWCCHRN	512	513	HF6:RC6e:Care for an chronic condition
OWCRX	514	515	HF6:RC6f:For presciption renewal
OWCOTH	516	517	HF6:RC6g:For othr reason
OWCUSC	518	519	HF6:rc7a:No regular source of care
OWCAPPN	520	521	HF6:rc7b:No need to make an appointment
OWCCST	522	523	HF6:rc7c:Cost was lower than another USC
OWCLOC	524	525	HF6:rc7d:Location was more convenience
OWCHRS	526	527	HF6:rc7e:Hours were more convenience
ITWEB	528	529	HP6:IT1:Ever use the internet
ITOFTN	530	531	HP6:IT2:How often do you go online
USCARE	532	533	HP6:d101:Has usual source of care
USCTYPE	534	535	HP6:d111:Usual source, type of place
USCPAY	536	537	HP4:sn1:Pay full price or discount price
USCTIME	538	539	HP6:d121time:How long been to usual plc?
USCMKAPX	540	541	HP6:CAHPS5:Make appt. at dr offce/clinic
USCWTAPX	542	544	HP6:CV:Appointment lag time, days
ACCNITE	545	546	HP6:ACCESS1:Usual plc, night office hrs
ACCURGT	547	548	HP6:ACCESS2:Usual plc, tried urgent care
ACCDFCT	549	550	HP6:ACCESS3:Usual plc,diff cntc after hr
ITAVAIL	551	552	HP6:IT3:Email/web available for question
ITYRCNT	553	554	HP6:IT4:Contct doc by email/web for hlth
ITGETANS	555	556	HP6:IT5:Get answer by email for hlth
USCPROF	557	558	HP6:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCDTYP	559	560	HP6:d121spec:Usual source, PCP or spec?
USCSAME	561	562	HP6:d131:Usual source, see same provider
TAKERX	563	564	HP6:rx1:Take any RX in past 12 months
USCTLKRX	565	566	HP6:rx2:Talk about diff RX you are using
USCNVST	567	568	HP6:USCVISIT2:Num of visits to usual plc

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
USCTEST	569	570	HP6:medtest1:Send you to a test or x-ray
USCGTTST	571	572	HP6:medtest2:Get any tests that ordered
USCFLTST	573	574	HP6:medtest3:Follow up for test results
USCITUSE	575	576	HP6:IT7:Use computer, during any visit
USCITRST	577	578	HP6:IT8:Use computer,look up test result
USCITINF	579	580	HP6:IT9:Use computer,show you infrmation
USCITRX	581	582	HP6:IT10:Use computer, order RX
USCITHLP	583	584	HP6:IT11:Was the use of computer helpful
CRSAFX	585	586	HF6:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg
DRCHOCX	587	588	HP6:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg
SPNEED	589	590	HP6:e14new:Needed or seen a specialist
SPSEEN	591	592	HP6:CAHPS12:See a specialist last 12 mo.
SPECWHO	593	594	HP6:CAHPSSP1:Spec: usual dr or diff spec
SPECSRC	595	596	HP6:CAHPSSP2:source of recent spec visit
SPCHOCX	597	598	HP6:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
UDRINFO	599	600	HP6:e1512:Usual dr infrmed care frm spec
UDRFOLW	601	602	HP6:e1513:Usual dr follow-up w/ spec vst
GENHLH	603	604	HP6:CV:General health condition
_GENHLH	605	606	HP6:CV:imputation flag for GENHLH
DIABET	607	608	HP6:cc3b:Diabetes or high blood sugar
DIABETX	609	610	HP6:cc3bb:See a doctor for diabetes
ARTHRS	611	612	HP6:cc3c:Arthritis
ARTHRSX	613	614	HP6:cc3cb:See a doctor for arthritis
ASTHMA	615	616	HP6:cc3d:Asthma
ASTHMAX	617	618	HP6:cc3db:See a doctor for asthma
COPD	619	620	HP6:cc3e:Chronic obstructive pulmonary
COPDX	621	622	HP6:cc3eb:See dr,chronic obstrc pulmonry
HYPTEN	623	624	HP6:cc3g:Hypertension
HYPTENX	625	626	HP6:cc3gb:See a doctor for hypertension
HRTDIS	627	628	HP6:cc3i:Cornonary heart disease
HRTDISX	629	630	HP6:cc3ib:see dr,cornonary heart disease
SKNCAN	631	632	HP6:cc5c:Skin cancer
SKNCANX	633	634	HP6:cc5cb:See a doctor for skin cancer

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
CANCER	635	636	HP6:cc5h:Cancer other than skin cancer
CANCERX	637	638	HP6:cc5hb:See a doctor for cancer
PRSBGN	639	640	HP6:cc5f4:Benign prostate disease
PRSBGNX	641	642	HP6:cc5f4b:See dr,bengn prostate disease
DPRESN	643	644	HP6:cc6e:Depression
DPRESNX	645	646	HP6:cc6eb:See a doctor for depression
MEDPROB	647	648	HP6:cc7:See doc, serious medical problem
DRASAP	649	650	HP6:CE3a:Go to doc as soon as feel bad
DOCAVOID	651	652	HP6:CE3b:Do anything to avoid doc visit
DNHINS	653	654	HP6:CE3c:healthy enough,no need hlth ins
NOTWORTH	655	656	HP6:CE3d:hlth ins is not worth the costs
CIWEB	657	658	HP6:CI1a:Get personal hlth info,internet
CIFRND	659	660	HP6:CI1b:Get personal hlth info, friends
CITV	661	662	HP6:CI1c:Get personal hlth info,TV/radio
CIHRDCPY	663	664	HP6:CI1d:Get personal hlh inf,books,nwsp
CIOTHR	665	666	HP6:CI1e:Get personal hlth info, other
CIALT	667	668	HP6:CI1:Get personal hlth info,alt sorce
CITREAT	669	670	HP6:CI2a:Hlth info affect treat illness
CIMAINT	671	672	HP6:CI2b:Hlth info affect maintain hlth
CICOPE	673	674	HP6:CI2c:Hlth info affct the way cope cc
CIDCSN	675	676	HP6:CI2d:Hlth info affect whether see dr
CIASKDR	677	678	HP6:CI2e:Hlth info affect whether ask dr
CI2NDOP	679	680	HP6:CI2f:Hlth info affct seek 2nd opinion
CIEXRCS	681	682	HP6:CI2g:Hlth info affect diet, exercise
ACIWEB	683	684	HP6:CI3a:Get hlth info for oth, internet
ACIFRND	685	686	HP6:CI3b:Get hlth info for othr, friend
ACITV	687	688	HP6:CI3c:Get hlth info for othr,TV/radio
ACIHRDCY	689	690	HP6:CI3d:Get personal hlh inf,books,nwsp
ACIOTHR	691	692	HP6:CI3f:Get hlth info for othr, other
ACIALT	693	694	HP6:CI3:Get hlth info for oth,alt source
WEBOFTN	695	696	HP6:CI7:How often go online for hlth info
WEBUSFL	697	698	HP6:CI8:How useful the info found online
CSDLOOK	699	700	HP6:CS1:Look for new personal doctor

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
CSDFIND	701	702	HP6:CS2:Find a new personal doctor
CSDREFR	703	704	HP6:CS3A:New doc source, recommendation
CSDINS	705	706	HP6:CS3B:New doc source, hlth insur plan
CSDBOOK	707	708	HP6:CS3C:New doc source, books/newspaper
CSDFRND	709	710	HP6:CS3D:New doc source, friend/relative
CSDTV	711	712	HP6:CS3E:New doc source, TV or radio
CSDWEB	713	714	HP6:CS3F:New doc source, the internet
CSDSOTH	715	716	HP6:CS3G:New doc source, other
CSDCMPQ	717	718	HP6:CS6:Src provide qual comparison, doc
CSDQUSE	719	720	HP6:CS7:Use qual info in choosing a doc
CSDCOST	721	722	HP6:CS8a:Choose new doc, cost of care
CSDRCMN	723	724	HP6:CS8b:Choose new doc, recommendation
CSDREPU	725	726	HP6:CS8c:Choose new doc, reputation
CSDWAIT	727	728	HP6:CS8d:Choose new doc, appn wait time
CSDLOC	729	730	HP6:CS8e:Choose new doc, location
CSDNETW	731	732	HP6:CS8f:Choose new doc, in plan network
CSDFOTH	733	734	HP6:CS8g:Choose new doc, other
CSSNUM	735	736	HP6:CS9:Seen one or more specialist
CSSWHEN	737	738	HP6:CS10:See spec more/less than 12 mons
CSSFIND	739	740	HP6:CS11:Find spec, refered or other
CSSCHOI	741	742	HP6:CS12:Choice of spec or recommend one
CSSOSRC	743	744	HP6:CS13:Use sources in looking for spec
CSSREFR	745	746	HP6:CS14a:New spec source,recommendation
CSSINS	747	748	HP6:CS14b:New spec source,hlth insur pln
CSSBOOK	749	750	HP6:CS14c:New spec source,books/nwspaper
CSSFRND	751	752	HP6:CS14d:New spec source,friend/relatve
CSSTV	753	754	HP6:CS14e:New spec source, TV or radio
CSSWEB	755	756	HP6:CS14f:New spec source, the internet
CSSSOTH	757	758	HP6:CS14g:New spec source, other
CSSCMPQ	759	760	HP6:CS17:Src provd qual comparison, spec
CSSQUSE	761	762	HP6:CS18:Use qual info in choose a spec
CSSCOST	763	764	HP6:CS19a:Chose new spec, cost of care
CSSRCMN	765	766	HP6:CS19b:Chose new spec, recommendation

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
CSSREPU	767	768	HP6:CS19c:Chose new spec, reputation
CSSWAIT	769	770	HP6:CS19d:Chose new spec, appn wait time
CSSLOC	771	772	HP6:CS19e:Chose new spec, location
CSSNETW	773	774	HP6:CS19f:Chose new spec, in plan netwrk
CSSFOTH	775	776	HP6:CS19g:Chose new spec, other
ANYPROC	777	778	HP6:CS20:Had any surg/non-surg procedure
CSPRLOC	779	780	HP6:CS21:Location of the procedure
CSPWHEN	781	782	HP6:CS22:Procedure more/less than 12 mon
CSPFIND	783	784	HP6:CS23:Prcedure place, refered or othr
CSPCHOI	785	786	HP6:CS24:Choice of place or recommend
CSPOSRC	787	788	HP6:CS25:Use src in look for proc place
CSPREFR	789	790	HP6:CS26a:Proc place src, recommendation
CSPINS	791	792	HP6:CS26b:Proc place src, hlth insur pln
CSPBOOK	793	794	HP6:CS26c:Proc place src, books/nwspaper
CSPFRND	795	796	HP6:CS26d:Proc place src, friend/relatve
CSPTV	797	798	HP6:CS26e:Proc place src, TV or radio
CSPWEB	799	800	HP6:CS26f:Proc place src, the internet
CSPSOTH	801	802	HP6:CS26g:Proc place src, other
CSPCMPQ	803	804	HP6:CS29:Src provd qual comparson, place
CSPQUSE	805	806	HP6:CS30:Use qual info in choose a place
CSPCOST	807	808	HP6:CS31a:Chose pr place, cost of care
CSPREPU	809	810	HP6:CS31c:Chose pr place, reputation
CSPRCMN	811	812	HP6:CS31b:Chose pr place, recommendation
CSPWAIT	813	814	HP6:CS31d:Chose pr place, appn wait time
CSPLOC	815	816	HP6:CS31e:Chose pr place, location
CSPNETW	817	818	HP6:CS31f:Chose pr place, in plan netwrk
CSPFOTH	819	820	HP6:CS31g:Chose pr place, other
HAVEBUS	821	822	HP6:f101:Have a business or farm
WRKPAY	823	824	HP6:f111:Work for pay last week
WORK2ND	825	826	HP6:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
HRSWKX	827	828	HP6:f131:Hours work per week
_HRSWKX	829	830	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
HRSWKB	831	832	HP6:13x1:Work more/less than 35 hrs wk

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
HRWK2NX	833	834	HP6:f141:Hours work per week, other jobs
EMPTYPX	835	836	HP6:f201:Type of employer
_EMPTYPX	837	838	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
FIRMSZX	839	840	HP6:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
_FIRMSZX	841	842	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
INUNION	843	844	HP6:f251:Member of labor union
CVUNION	845	846	HP6:f261:Covered by a union
INDSTRY	847	848	HP6:CV:Condensed industry code
EMPTEMP	849	850	HP6:f351:Job at your employer temporary?
EMPYEAR	851	852	HP6:f361:A year rnd or avail certin time
INSMJOB	853	854	HP6:f401:Get insurance from main job
EMPOFER	855	856	HP6:f501:Employer offer insurance
_EMPOFER	857	858	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
WHOOFER	859	860	HP6:f5011:Hlth plan offr by emplyr/union
ELIGIB	861	862	HP6:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
_ELIGIB	863	864	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
ELUNINS4	865	866	HP6:f521:Reason for not participate ESI
INELIGR	867	868	HP6:f531:Ineligible, why
OFFERED	869	870	HP6:CV:Does employer offer insurance
_OFFERED	871	872	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
XJOBHI	873	874	HP6:f551JL:Pass up job to keep hlth ins
XSPJOBHI	875	876	HP6:f552JL:Sps pass up a job to keep ins
FAMINCX	877	882	HF6:CV:Annual family income
CENSINX	883	888	HF6:CV:Annual Census family income
POVLEV	889	893	HF6:CV:2009 census family poverty level
HISPAN	894	895	HP6:g201:Hispanic origin
RACNEWX	896	897	HP6:CV:Race question
RACETHX	898	899	HP6:CV:Race with separte Hispanic ethn.
CITIZEN	900	901	HP6:g301:Citizen of United States
BORNCTZ	902	903	HP6:g311:Citizen, Born or naturalization
YRSUSX	904	905	HP6:CV:Number of years in U.S.
T1	906	907	HF6:t1:Any add'l phone in home not cell
T2	908	909	HF6:t2:Add'l phone only for business

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
T4	910	911	HF6:t4:Adult have working cell phone
T5	912	913	HF6:t5:Cell phone only for business
T6	914	915	HF6:t6:Number adults have personal cell
T7	916	917	HF6:t7:Share personal cell other adults
T8	918	919	HF6:t8:How many calls received on cell
T9	920	921	HF6:t9:No landline 2+weeks in past 12mo
T10	922	923	HF6:t10:How long no phone past 12mo
T11	924	925	HF6:t11:Have working cell when no phone
T1C	926	927	HF6:t1c:Any phone in home not cell
T2C	928	929	HF6:t2c:How many non-cell only business
T4C	930	931	HF6:t4c:How many add'l working cells
T5C	932	933	HF6:t5c:How many cells only for business
T6C	934	935	HF6:t6c:Number adults cell for personal
T7C	936	937	HF6:t7c:Share cell phone with oth adults
T8C	938	939	HF6:t8c:How many calls received on cell
T9C	940	941	HF6:t9c:No landline 2+weeks in past 12mo
T10C	942	943	HF6:t10c:How long no phone past 12mo
T11C	944	945	HF6:t11c:Have working cell when no phone
NFSUX	946	953	HP6:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
PPSU	954	955	HP6:CV:Pseudo PSU
PSTRATA	956	957	HP6:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRTOT3	958	959	HP6:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSUWRX	960	967	HP6:WR psu, national estimate
SECSTRA	968	969	HP6:CV:Second stage stratification
STRATUM	970	971	HP6:CV:Sampling stratum
STRATAWR	972	973	HP6:WR pseudo strata
P1X	974	983	HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2X	984	993	HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3X	994	1003	HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4X	1004	1013	HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5X	1014	1023	HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6X	1024	1033	HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7X	1034	1043	HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
WTFAM4	1044	1056	HF6:CV:Family weight, full sample
WTPER4	1057	1069	HP6:CV:Person weight, full sample

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
ACCDFCT	549	550	HP6:ACCESS3:Usual plc,diff cntc after hr
ACCNITE	545	546	HP6:ACCESS1:Usual plc, night office hrs
ACCURGT	547	548	HP6:ACCESS2:Usual plc, tried urgent care
ACIALT	693	694	HP6:CI3:Get hlth info for oth,alt source
ACIFRND	685	686	HP6:CI3b:Get hlth info for othr, friend
ACIHRDCY	689	690	HP6:CI3d:Get personal hlh inf,books,nwsp
ACIOTHR	691	692	HP6:CI3f:Get hlth info for othr, other
ACITV	687	688	HP6:CI3c:Get hlth info for othr,TV/radio
ACIWEB	683	684	HP6:CI3a:Get hlth info for oth, internet
AGEX	80	81	HP6:age1:Age
ANYPROC	777	778	HP6:CS20:Had any surg/non-surg procedure
ARTHRS	611	612	HP6:cc3c:Arthritis
ARTHRSX	613	614	HP6:cc3cb:See a doctor for arthritis
ASTHMA	615	616	HP6:cc3d:Asthma
ASTHMAX	617	618	HP6:cc3db:See a doctor for asthma
BILLBOR	437	438	HF6:c95e:Had to borrow
BILLCOL	429	430	HF6:c95a:Contacted by collection agency
BILLMAJ	433	434	HF6:c95c:Put off major purchase
BILLNEC	431	432	HF6:c95b:Prob paying for othr necessiity
BILLPRB	427	428	HF6:c94:Prb pay medical bill last 12 mo.
BILLSAV	435	436	HF6:c95d:Take money out of saving
BORNCTZ	902	903	HP6:g311:Citizen, Born or naturalization
BP_ACC	445	446	HF6:C96_1:Bill problem, accident/injury
BP_BRTH	451	452	HF6:C96_4:Bill problem, birth of a child
BP_ILL	447	448	HF6:C96_2:Bill problem, an illness
BP_INS	457	458	HF6:C97:Bill problem, insur or uninsured
BP_OTH	455	456	HF6:C96_6:Bill problem, Something else
BP_ROUT	453	454	HF6:C96_5:Bill problem,Routine hlth care
BP_TEST	449	450	HF6:C96_3:Bill problem, test/procedure
BPAMTPD	468	469	HF6:C102:Amount pay off in medical bills
BPOWNA	461	465	HF6:CV:Amount own in medical bills
BPOWNB	466	467	HF6:CV:Amount own in medical bills-catg
BPWHEN	459	460	HF6:C100:When did you first get the bill

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
BPWHNPY	470	471	HF6:C103:Amount pay off in medical bills
BRPTEVR	441	442	HF6:c95f2:Did you fill bankruptcy
BRTHINK	439	440	HF6:c95f:Thought about filling bankrptcy
CANCER	635	636	HP6:cc5h:Cancer other than skin cancer
CANCERX	637	638	HP6:cc5hb:See a doctor for cancer
CAREDEN	443	444	HF6:c95g:Been denied medical care
CENSID	31	32	HF6:CV:Census family identifier
CENSINX	883	888	HF6:CV:Annual Census family income
CHGINS1	338	339	HP6:b881:Own/spouse/parent change job
CHGINS2	340	341	HP6:b881:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	342	343	HP6:b881:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	344	345	HP6:b881:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	346	347	HP6:b881:Other
CHGINS6	348	349	HP6:b881:Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	350	351	HP6:b881:Not an actual change
CI2NDOP	679	680	HP6:CI2f:Hlth info affct seek 2nd opinion
CIALT	667	668	HP6:CI1:Get personal hlth info,alt sorce
CIASKDR	677	678	HP6:CI2e:Hlth info affect whether ask dr
CICOPE	673	674	HP6:CI2c:Hlth info affct the way cope cc
CIDCSN	675	676	HP6:CI2d:Hlth info affect whether see dr
CIEXRCS	681	682	HP6:CI2g:Hlth info affect diet, exercise
CIFRND	659	660	HP6:CI1b:Get personal hlth info, friends
CIHRDCPY	663	664	HP6:CI1d:Get personal hlh inf,books,nwsp
CIMAINT	671	672	HP6:CI2b:Hlth info affect maintain hlth
CIOTHR	665	666	HP6:CI1e:Get personal hlth info, other
CITIZEN	900	901	HP6:g301:Citizen of United States
CITREAT	669	670	HP6:CI2a:Hlth info affect treat illness
CITV	661	662	HP6:CI1c:Get personal hlth info,TV/radio
CIWEB	657	658	HP6:CI1a:Get personal hlth info,internet
COPD	619	620	HP6:cc3e:Chronic obstructive pulmonary
COPDX	621	622	HP6:cc3eb:See dr,chronic obstrc pulmonry
CRSAFX	585	586	HF6:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg
CSDBOOK	707	708	HP6:CS3C:New doc source, books/newspaper

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
CSDCMPQ	717	718	HP6:CS6:Src provide qual comparison, doc
CSDCOST	721	722	HP6:CS8a:Choose new doc, cost of care
CSDFIND	701	702	HP6:CS2:Find a new personal doctor
CSDFOTH	733	734	HP6:CS8g:Choose new doc, other
CSDFRND	709	710	HP6:CS3D:New doc source, friend/relative
CSDINS	705	706	HP6:CS3B:New doc source, hlth insur plan
CSDLOC	729	730	HP6:CS8e:Choose new doc, location
CSDLOOK	699	700	HP6:CS1:Look for new personal doctor
CSDNETW	731	732	HP6:CS8f:Choose new doc, in plan network
CSDQUSE	719	720	HP6:CS7:Use qual info in choosing a doc
CSDRCMN	723	724	HP6:CS8b:Choose new doc, recommendation
CSDREFR	703	704	HP6:CS3A:New doc source, recommendation
CSDREPU	725	726	HP6:CS8c:Choose new doc, reputation
CSDSOTH	715	716	HP6:CS3G:New doc source, other
CSDTV	711	712	HP6:CS3E:New doc source, TV or radio
CSDWAIT	727	728	HP6:CS8d:Choose new doc, appn wait time
CSDWEB	713	714	HP6:CS3F:New doc source, the internet
CSIDX	8	15	HF6:Family identifier
CSPBOOK	793	794	HP6:CS26c:Proc place src, books/nwspaper
CSPCHOI	785	786	HP6:CS24:Choice of place or recommend
CSPCMPQ	803	804	HP6:CS29:Src provd qual comparson, place
CSPCOST	807	808	HP6:CS31a:Chose pr place, cost of care
CSPFIND	783	784	HP6:CS23:Prcedure place, refered or othr
CSPFOTH	819	820	HP6:CS31g:Chose pr place, other
CSPFRND	795	796	HP6:CS26d:Proc place src, friend/relatve
CSPINS	791	792	HP6:CS26b:Proc place src, hlth insur pln
CSPLOC	815	816	HP6:CS31e:Chose pr place, location
CSPNETW	817	818	HP6:CS31f:Chose pr place, in plan netwrk
CSPOSRC	787	788	HP6:CS25:Use src in look for proc place
CSPQUSE	805	806	HP6:CS30:Use qual info in choose a place
CSPRCMN	811	812	HP6:CS31b:Chose pr place, recommendation
CSPREFR	789	790	HP6:CS26a:Proc place src, recommendation
CSPREPU	809	810	HP6:CS31c:Chose pr place, reputation

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
CSPRLOC	779	780	HP6:CS21:Location of the procedure
CSPSOTH	801	802	HP6:CS26g:Proc place src, other
CSPTV	797	798	HP6:CS26e:Proc place src, TV or radio
CSPWAIT	813	814	HP6:CS31d:Chose pr place, appn wait time
CSPWEB	799	800	HP6:CS26f:Proc place src, the internet
CSPWHEN	781	782	HP6:CS22:Procedure more/less than 12 mon
CSSBOOK	749	750	HP6:CS14c:New spec source,books/nwspaper
CSSCHOI	741	742	HP6:CS12:Choice of spec or recommend one
CSSCMPQ	759	760	HP6:CS17:Src provd qual comparison, spec
CSSCOST	763	764	HP6:CS19a:Chose new spec, cost of care
CSSFIND	739	740	HP6:CS11:Find spec, refered or other
CSSFOTH	775	776	HP6:CS19g:Chose new spec, other
CSSFRND	751	752	HP6:CS14d:New spec source,friend/relatve
CSSINS	747	748	HP6:CS14b:New spec source,hlth insur pln
CSSLOC	771	772	HP6:CS19e:Chose new spec, location
CSSNETW	773	774	HP6:CS19f:Chose new spec, in plan netwrk
CSSNUM	735	736	HP6:CS9:Seen one or more specialist
CSSOSRC	743	744	HP6:CS13:Use sources in looking for spec
CSSQUSE	761	762	HP6:CS18:Use qual info in choose a spec
CSSRCMN	765	766	HP6:CS19b:Chose new spec, recommendation
CSSREFR	745	746	HP6:CS14a:New spec source,recommendation
CSSREPU	767	768	HP6:CS19c:Chose new spec, reputation
CSSSOTH	757	758	HP6:CS14g:New spec source, other
CSSTV	753	754	HP6:CS14e:New spec source, TV or radio
CSSWAIT	769	770	HP6:CS19d:Chose new spec, appn wait time
CSSWEB	755	756	HP6:CS14f:New spec source, the internet
CSSWHEN	737	738	HP6:CS10:See spec more/less than 12 mons
CVUNION	845	846	HP6:f261:Covered by a union
DIABET	607	608	HP6:cc3b:Diabetes or high blood sugar
DIABETX	609	610	HP6:cc3bb:See a doctor for diabetes
DNHINS	653	654	HP6:CE3c:healthy enough,no need hlth ins
DOCAVOID	651	652	HP6:CE3b:Do anything to avoid doc visit
DPRESN	643	644	HP6:cc6e:Depression

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
DPRESNX	645	646	HP6:cc6eb:See a doctor for depression
DRASAP	649	650	HP6:CE3a:Go to doc as soon as feel bad
DRCHOCX	587	588	HP6:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg
DRVISNX	366	367	HP6:c311:Number of doctor visits
ELIGIB	861	862	HP6:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
ELUNINS4	865	866	HP6:f521:Reason for not participate ESI
EMPOFER	855	856	HP6:f501:Employer offer insurance
EMPTEMP	849	850	HP6:f351:Job at your employer temporary?
EMPTYPX	835	836	HP6:f201:Type of employer
EMPYEAR	851	852	HP6:f361:A year rnd or avail certin time
ERUSENX	360	361	HP6:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
ESDEDA1	152	153	HF6:CDHP11:ESI plan1, have deductible?
ESDEDA2	196	197	HF6:CDHP11:ESI plan2, have deductible?
ESDEDA3	240	241	HF6:CDHP11:ESI plan3, have deductible?
ESDEDB1	154	155	HF6:CDHP21:ESI1, deductible more/less?
ESDEDB2	198	199	HF6:CDHP21:ESI2, deductible more/less?
ESDEDB3	242	243	HF6:CDHP21:ESI3, deductible more/less?
ESDEDF1	158	159	HF6:CDHP2aF1:ESI1, family deductible
ESDEDF2	202	203	HF6:CDHP2aF1:ESI2, family deductible
ESDEDF3	246	247	HF6:CDHP2aF1:ESI3, family deductible
ESDEDI1	156	157	HF6:CDHP2aF1:ESI1, indivdual deductible
ESDEDI2	200	201	HF6:CDHP2aF1:ESI2, indivdual deductible
ESDEDI3	244	245	HF6:CDHP2aF1:ESI3, indivdual deductible
ESIHSA1	160	161	HF6:CDHP4:ESI1, offer health saving acct
ESIHSA2	204	205	HF6:CDHP4:ESI2, offer health saving acct
ESIHSA3	248	249	HF6:CDHP4:ESI3, offer health saving acct
FAMINCX	877	882	HF6:CV:Annual family income
FAMTYPX	70	71	HF6:CV:Family type
FIPSCODE	57	61	HF6:FIPS state+county code-character
FIPST	62	63	HF6:FIPS state code-numeric
FIRMSZX	839	840	HP6:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
FIUFLAG	51	52	HP6:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
FMCAID	112	113	HF6:b1e:Family covered by Medicaid

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
FMCARE	108	109	HF6:b1d:Family covered by Medicare
FMILINS	116	117	HF6:b1f:Family covered by military plan
FOTHINS	124	125	HF6:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned
FOTHPUB	120	121	HF6:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FPRVDIR	100	101	HF6:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased
FPRVJOB	96	97	HF6:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job
FPRVOTH	104	105	HF6:b1c:Fam cov by priv ins by other src
FTSTUD	84	85	HP6:col1:Full time student
GENHLH	603	604	HP6:CV:General health condition
HAVEBUS	821	822	HP6:f101:Have a business or farm
HHIDX	1	7	HF6:Household identifier
HHTYPE	76	77	HF6:CV:Household structure type
HIGRADX	86	87	HP6:grd1:Education
HISPAN	894	895	HP6:g201:Hispanic origin
HRSWKB	831	832	HP6:13x1:Work more/less than 35 hrs wk
HRSWKX	827	828	HP6:f131:Hours work per week
HRTDIS	627	628	HP6:cc3i:Cornonary heart disease
HRTDISX	629	630	HP6:cc3ib:see dr,cornonary heart disease
HRWK2NX	833	834	HP6:f141:Hours work per week, other jobs
HSPERX	354	355	HP6:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	356	357	HP6:c161:Total nights spent in hospital
HSPNODX	358	359	HP6:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
HSPSTYN	352	353	HP6:c121:Number of hospital stays
HYPTEN	623	624	HP6:cc3g:Hypertension
HYPTENX	625	626	HP6:cc3gb:See a doctor for hypertension
INDSTRY	847	848	HP6:CV:Condensed industry code
INELIGR	867	868	HP6:f531:Ineligible, why
INSMJOB	853	854	HP6:f401:Get insurance from main job
INSTYPE	130	131	HP6:CV:Current insur type-hierarchical
INUNION	843	844	HP6:f251:Member of labor union
ISC12M	474	475	HF6:RC1a:Used in-store hlth clinic,12 mo
ISCAPPN	490	491	HF6:RC3b:No need to make an appointment
ISCCHRN	482	483	HF6:RC2d:Care for an chronic condition

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
ISCCOVR	498	499	HF6:RC4:Insurance pay in-store clinic
ISCCST	492	493	HF6:RC3c:Cost was lower than another USC
ISCEVR	472	473	HF6:RC1:Ever visit in-store hlth clinic
ISCEXAM	480	481	HF6:RC2c:Phys exam for school/camp/work
ISCHRS	496	497	HF6:RC3e:Hours were more convenience
ISCILL	476	477	HF6:RC2a:For a new illness or symptom
ISCLOC	494	495	HF6:RC3d:Location was more convenience
ISCOTH	486	487	HF6:RC2f:For othr reason
ISCRX	484	485	HF6:RC2e:For presciption renewal
ISCUSC	488	489	HF6:RC3a:No regular source of care
ISCVAC	478	479	HF6:RC2b:For vaccination, flu or tetanus
ITAVAIL	551	552	HP6:IT3:Email/web available for question
ITGETANS	555	556	HP6:IT5:Get answer by email for hlth
ITOFTN	530	531	HP6:IT2:How often do you go online
ITWEB	528	529	HP6:IT1:Ever use the internet
ITYRCNT	553	554	HP6:IT4:Contct doc by email/web for hlth
KIDFLAG	47	48	HP6:Selected kid flag
KIDID	27	28	HP6:Random child PID
LANGINTX	55	56	HP5:Language of interview, edited
MCAID	114	115	HP6:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
MCARE	110	111	HP6:b1d:Covered by Medicare
MCD12M	290	291	HP6:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCDHMO	282	283	HF6:b64:Medicaid, sign up with an HMO
MCDHMOP	286	287	HP6:CV:Medicaid, an HMO plan
MCDIN1Y	288	289	HF6:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCR12M	280	281	HP6:b57:Medicare, enroll last 12 mo.
MCRIN1Y	278	279	HF6:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCRPRTD	274	275	HP6:b54rx:RX thru Medicare Part D?
MCRPVRX	276	277	HP6:b54mg:Private plan covered RX
MCRTYPE	270	271	HP6:B54R5:Type of Medicare coverage
MEDCSTA	420	424	HF6:CV:Out-of-pocket medical costs
MEDCSTB	425	426	HF6:CV:Out-of-pocket medical costs-catg
MEDIGAP	272	273	HP6:B54supp:Cov by Medicare supp/Medigap

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
MEDPROB	647	648	HP6:cc7:See doc, serious medical problem
MIL12M	268	269	HP6:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MILIN1Y	266	267	HF6:b41:Military plan, enroll last 12 mo
MILINS	118	119	HP6:b1f:Covered by military plan
MPVISNX	368	369	HP6:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
MSACAT	68	69	SDc:Metro/Non-Metro Category 92, HSC
NADULT	43	44	HF6:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	45	46	HF6:Number of adults >= 65 in family
NFAM	33	34	HF6:Number of families in household
NFSUX	946	953	HP6:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
NGDEDA1	168	169	HF6:CDHPNG1:NG plan1, have deductible?
NGDEDA2	212	213	HF6:CDHPNG1:NG plan2, have deductible?
NGDEDA3	256	257	HF6:CDHPNG1:NG plan3, have deductible?
NGDEDB1	170	171	HF6:CDHPNG2:NG plan1, deduct more/less?
NGDEDB2	214	215	HF6:CDHPNG2:NG plan2, deduct more/less?
NGDEDB3	258	259	HF6:CDHPNG2:NG plan3, deduct more/less?
NGDEDF1	174	175	HF6:CDHPNG2A:NG1, family deductible
NGDEDF2	218	219	HF6:CDHPNG2A:NG2, family deductible
NGDEDF3	262	263	HF6:CDHPNG2A:NG3, family deductible
NGDEDI1	172	173	HF6:CDHPNG2A:NG1, indivdual deductible
NGDEDI2	216	217	HF6:CDHPNG2A:NG2, indivdual deductible
NGDEDI3	260	261	HF6:CDHPNG2A:NG3, indivdual deductible
NGHSA1	176	177	HF6:CDHPNG4:NG1, offer hlth saving acct
NGHSA2	220	221	HF6:CDHPNG4:NG2, offer hlth saving acct
NGHSA3	264	265	HF6:CDHPNG4:NG3, offer hlth saving acct
NKID	39	40	HF6:Number of children in family
NOTWORTH	655	656	HP6:CE3d:hlth ins is not worth the costs
NPERX	37	38	HF6:Number of persons in family
NPRIV	132	133	HF6:b2:Number of private plans
NSFAM	35	36	HF6:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NSPER	41	42	HF6:Number of selected persons in family
OFFERED	869	870	HP6:CV:Does employer offer insurance
OTHINS	126	127	HP6:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
OTHPUBX	122	123	HP6:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
OWC12M	502	503	HF6:RC5a:Use workplace hlth clinic,12 mo
OWCAPPN	520	521	HF6:rc7b:No need to make an appointment
OWCCHRN	512	513	HF6:RC6e:Care for an chronic condition
OWCCST	522	523	HF6:rc7c:Cost was lower than another USC
OWCEVR	500	501	HF6:RC5:Use onsite workplace hlth clinic
OWCEXAM	510	511	HF6:RC6d:Phys exam for school/camp/work
OWCHRS	526	527	HF6:rc7e:Hours were more convenience
OWCILL	508	509	HF6:RC6c:For a new illness or symptom
OWCLOC	524	525	HF6:rc7d:Location was more convenience
OWCOTH	516	517	HF6:RC6g:For othr reason
OWCRX	514	515	HF6:RC6f:For presciption renewal
OWCUSC	518	519	HF6:rc7a:No regular source of care
OWCVAC	506	507	HF6:RC6b:For vaccination, flu or tetanus
OWCWRK	504	505	HF6:RC6a:To treat a work related injury
P1X	974	983	HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2X	984	993	HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3X	994	1003	HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4X	1004	1013	HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5X	1014	1023	HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6X	1024	1033	HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7X	1034	1043	HP6:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
PARENT	94	95	HP6:who1:Parent/Guardian person number
PERSIDX	18	26	HP6:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
PID	16	17	HP6:Person number, 1-8
POVLEV	889	893	HF6:CV:2009 census family poverty level
PPSU	954	955	HP6:CV:Pseudo PSU
PRECOV	336	337	HP6:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
PREINS	334	335	HP6:b851:Type of previous insurance
PRIMUNT	72	73	HF6:CV:Family contain head of the hh
PRIVDIR	102	103	HP6:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly
PRIVJOB	98	99	HP6:b1a:Covered by private ins thru job
PRIVOTH	106	107	HP6:b1c:Covered by priv insur by others

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRSBGN	639	640	HP6:cc5f4:Benign prostate disease
PRSBGNX	641	642	HP6:cc5f4b:See dr,bengn prostate disease
PRV12M1	142	143	HP6:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	186	187	HP6:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	230	231	HP6:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y1	140	141	HF6:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y2	184	185	HF6:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y3	228	229	HF6:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVHLD1	134	135	HP6:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVHLD2	178	179	HP6:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVHLD3	222	223	HP6:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVHMO1	144	145	HF6:b361:Private plan1, an HMO
PRVHMO2	188	189	HF6:b362:Private plan2, an HMO
PRVHMO3	232	233	HF6:b363:Private plan3, an HMO
PRVINS1	136	137	HP6:b241:Covered by private plan1
PRVINS2	180	181	HP6:b242:Covered by private plan2
PRVINS3	224	225	HP6:b243:Covered by private plan3
PRVJOB1	138	139	HF6:b251:Private plan1, thru job
PRVJOB2	182	183	HF6:b252:Private plan2, thru job
PRVJOB3	226	227	HF6:b253:Private plan3, thru job
PRVRX1	150	151	HF6:ngi11:Hlth pay part of prescibed RX
PRVRX2	194	195	HF6:ngi12:Hlth pay part of prescibed RX
PRVRX3	238	239	HF6:ngi13:Hlth pay part of prescibed RX
PSTRATA	956	957	HP6:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRTOT3	958	959	HP6:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSUWRX	960	967	HP6:WR psu, national estimate
PUTOF10	394	395	HP6:c831:Cant get referral from doctor
PUTOF11	396	397	HP6:c831:Other related to health system
PUTOF12	398	399	HP6:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	400	401	HP6:c831:Other insurance-related problem
PUTOF14	402	403	HP6:c831:Too busy to take the time
PUTOF15	404	405	HP6:c831:Cant get off work
PUTOF16	406	407	HP6:c831:Transportation problems

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PUTOF17	408	409	HP6:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	410	411	HP6:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	412	413	HP6:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	414	415	HP6:c831:Didnt think prob serious enough
PUTOF21	416	417	HP6:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
PUTOFF	372	373	HP6:c821:Put off needed medical care
PUTOFR0	388	389	HP6:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR1	374	375	HP6:c831:Worry about the cost
PUTOFR2	376	377	HP6:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	378	379	HP6:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	380	381	HP6:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	382	383	HP6:c831:Can not be at clinic when open
PUTOFR6	384	385	HP6:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	386	387	HP6:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR8	390	391	HP6:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	392	393	HP6:c831:Dont know where to go
PVHMO1P	148	149	HP6:CV:Private plan1, an HMO plan
PVHMO2P	192	193	HP6:CV:Private plan2, an HMO plan
PVHMO3P	236	237	HP6:CV:Private plan3, an HMO plan
PVPRM1X	162	167	HF6:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
PVPRM2X	206	211	HF6:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
PVPRM3X	250	255	HF6:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
RACETHX	898	899	HP6:CV:Race with separte Hispanic ethn.
RACNEWX	896	897	HP6:CV:Race question
REGION	66	67	HF6:Census region
RELATEX	90	91	HP6:rel2:Relationship to head of HH
RELFAM	74	75	HF6:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh
RESPID	29	30	HF6:Family informant PID
RSPFLAG	49	50	HP6:Respondent flag
SAMPLE	78	79	HF6: Survey sample type
SECSTRA	968	969	HP6:CV:Second stage stratification
SEX	82	83	HP6:sex1:Gender
SKNCAN	631	632	HP6:cc5c:Skin cancer

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
SKNCANX	633	634	HP6:cc5cb:See a doctor for skin cancer
SPCHOCX	597	598	HP6:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
SPECSRC	595	596	HP6:CAHPSSP2:source of recent spec visit
SPECWHO	593	594	HP6:CAHPSSP1:Spec: usual dr or diff spec
SPNEED	589	590	HP6:e14new:Needed or seen a specialist
SPSEEN	591	592	HP6:CAHPS12:See a specialist last 12 mo.
SPSID	92	93	HP6:sps1:Spouse person number
SRMFLAG	53	54	HP6:SRM flag
ST12M	300	301	HP6:b77:State/other, enroll last 12 mo.
STABBR	64	65	HF6:State abbreviation
STHMO	292	293	HF6:b75:State plan, an HMO
STHMOP	296	297	HP6:CV:State plan, an HMO plan
STIN1Y	298	299	HF6:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo.
STRATAWR	972	973	HP6:WR pseudo strata
STRATUM	970	971	HP6:CV:Sampling stratum
T1	906	907	HF6:t1:Any add'l phone in home not cell
T10	922	923	HF6:t10:How long no phone past 12mo
T10C	942	943	HF6:t10c:How long no phone past 12mo
T11	924	925	HF6:t11:Have working cell when no phone
T11C	944	945	HF6:t11c:Have working cell when no phone
T1C	926	927	HF6:t1c:Any phone in home not cell
T2	908	909	HF6:t2:Add'l phone only for business
T2C	928	929	HF6:t2c:How many non-cell only business
T4	910	911	HF6:t4:Adult have working cell phone
T4C	930	931	HF6:t4c:How many add'l working cells
T5	912	913	HF6:t5:Cell phone only for business
T5C	932	933	HF6:t5c:How many cells only for business
T6	914	915	HF6:t6:Number adults have personal cell
T6C	934	935	HF6:t6c:Number adults cell for personal
T7	916	917	HF6:t7:Share personal cell other adults
T7C	936	937	HF6:t7c:Share cell phone with oth adults
T8	918	919	HF6:t8:How many calls received on cell
T8C	938	939	HF6:t8c:How many calls received on cell

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
T9	920	921	HF6:t9:No landline 2+weeks in past 12mo
T9C	940	941	HF6:t9c:No landline 2+weeks in past 12mo
TAKERX	563	564	HP6:rx1:Take any RX in past 12 months
TOTERX	364	365	HP6:CV:Total number of ER visits
UDRFOLW	601	602	HP6:e1513:Usual dr follow-up w/ spec vst
UDRINFO	599	600	HP6:e1512:Usual dr infrmed care frm spec
UMETMDC	418	419	HP6:c841:Can't afford needed prescrption
UNINCOV	302	303	HP6:b801:Uninsured, coverage last 12 mo?
UNINPLX	304	305	HP6:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINR10	324	325	HP6:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	326	327	HP6:b84:Uninsured, other reason
UNINR12	328	329	HP6:b84:Inelig./lost public assistance
UNINR13	330	331	HP6:b84:Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	332	333	HP6:b84:Unhappy with plan/drop priv plan
UNINSR1	306	307	HP6:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	308	309	HP6:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	310	311	HP6:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	312	313	HP6:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	314	315	HP6:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	316	317	HP6:b84:Became part time/temp employee
UNINSR7	318	319	HP6:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	320	321	HP6:b84:Could not afford premiums
UNINSR9	322	323	HP6:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINSUR	128	129	HP6:bij:Uninsured
UNMET	370	371	HP6:c811:Did not get needed medical care
USCARE	532	533	HP6:d101:Has usual source of care
USCDTYP	559	560	HP6:d121spec:Usual source, PCP or spec?
USCFLTST	573	574	HP6:medtest3:Follow up for test results
USCGTTST	571	572	HP6:medtest2:Get any tests that ordered
USCITHLP	583	584	HP6:IT11:Was the use of computer helpful
USCITINF	579	580	HP6:IT9:Use computer,show you infrmation
USCITRST	577	578	HP6:IT8:Use computer,look up test result
USCITRX	581	582	HP6:IT10:Use computer, order RX

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
USCITUSE	575	576	HP6:IT7:Use computer, during any visit
USCMKAPX	540	541	HP6:CAHPS5:Make appt. at dr offce/clinic
USCNVST	567	568	HP6:USCVISIT2:Num of visits to usual plc
USCPAY	536	537	HP4:sn1:Pay full price or discount price
USCPROF	557	558	HP6:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCSAME	561	562	HP6:d131:Usual source, see same provider
USCTEST	569	570	HP6:medtest1:Send you to a test or x-ray
USCTIME	538	539	HP6:d121time:How long been to usual plc?
USCTLKRX	565	566	HP6:rx2:Talk about diff RX you are using
USCTYPE	534	535	HP6:d111:Usual source, type of place
USCWTAPX	542	544	HP6:CV:Appointment lag time, days
WEBOFTN	695	696	HP6:CI7:How often go online for hlth info
WEBUSFL	697	698	HP6:CI8:How useful the info found online
WHOOFER	859	860	HP6:f5011:Hlth plan offr by emplyr/union
WORK2ND	825	826	HP6:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
WRKPAY	823	824	HP6:f111:Work for pay last week
WTFAM4	1044	1056	HF6:CV:Family weight, full sample
WTPER4	1057	1069	HP6:CV:Person weight, full sample
XJOBHI	873	874	HP6:f551JL:Pass up job to keep hlth ins
XSPJOBHI	875	876	HP6:f552JL:Sps pass up a job to keep ins
YRSUSX	904	905	HP6:CV:Number of years in U.S.
_ELIGIB	863	864	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
_EMPOFER	857	858	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
_EMPTYPX	837	838	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
_ERUSENX	362	363	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
_FIRMSZX	841	842	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
_GENHLH	605	606	HP6:CV:imputation flag for GENHLH
_HIGRADX	88	89	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
_HRSWKX	829	830	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
_MCDHMO	284	285	HF6:CV:Imputation flag of MCDHMO
_OFFERED	871	872	HP6:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
_PRVHMO1	146	147	HF6:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO1
_PRVHMO2	190	191	HF6:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO2

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File

2010 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_PRVHMO3	234	235	HF6:CV:Imputation flag of PRVHMO3
_STHMO	294	295	HF6:CV:Imputation flag of STHMO

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HHIDX	Household	Numeric	7.0	1	7

Question: N/A
Description: Unique identifier for each household.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
6000001-6008228	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSIDX	Family	Numeric	8.0	8	15

Question: N/A
Description: Unique identifier for each family insurance unit, or FIU. Unless indicated otherwise, all references to "family" in this codebook refer to the family insurance unit.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
60000012-60082282	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PID	Person	Numeric	2.0	16	17

Question: N/A
Description: Unique number assigned to each person within the household.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PERSIDX	Person	Numeric	9.0	18	26

Question: N/A
Description: Unique person identifier. PERSIDX is the sort key and unique record identifier for the file and was constructed by concatenating the family identifier (CSIDX) and person number (PID).
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
600000121-600822823	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KIDID	Family	Numeric	2.0	27	28

Question: N/A
Description: The person number (PID) of the randomly selected child from each family.
Universe: All persons in families with a randomly selected child.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	6,490	6,490	38.9	38.9
-1: Inapplicable	10,181	16,671	61.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RESPID	Family	Numeric	2.0	29	30

Question: N/A
Description: The person number (PID) of the family informant.
Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CENSID	Census Family	Numeric	2.0	31	32

Question: N/A
Description: Number assigned to each "census defined" family, which uses the Census Bureau definition to identify families within a household (generally a broader definition than the FIU). A unique census family on the file is identified by the variables HHIDX + CENSID.
Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-6	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFAM	Household	Numeric	2.0	33	34

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of families within each household. The variable is based on all families in the original CTS Household sample, including those which were dropped due to ineligibility, non-response, or "all military" status.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	11,972	11,972	71.8	71.8
2: 2 Families	3,132	15,104	18.8	90.6
3: 3 Families	1,168	16,272	7.0	97.6
4: 4 Families	290	16,562	1.7	99.3
5: 5 Families	64	16,626	0.4	99.7
6: 6 Families	34	16,660	0.2	99.9
7: 7 Families	11	16,671	0.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NSFAM	Household	Numeric	2.0	35	36

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of families within the household. The variable is based only on families who completed the survey.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	12,628	12,628	75.7	75.7
2: 2 Families	2,794	15,422	16.8	92.5
3: 3 Families	991	16,413	5.9	98.5
4: 4 Families	174	16,587	1.0	99.5
5: 5 Families	58	16,645	0.3	99.8
6: 6 Families	26	16,671	0.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NPERX	Family	Numeric	2.0	37	38

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons within each family. The variable includes non-selected children and persons dropped for non-response, ineligibility, or full-time military status.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	3,917	3,917	23.5	23.5
2: 2 Persons	5,997	9,914	36.0	59.5
3: 3 Persons	2,489	12,403	14.9	74.4
4: 4 Persons	2,693	15,096	16.2	90.6
5: 5 Persons	1,080	16,176	6.5	97.0
6: 6 Persons	351	16,527	2.1	99.1
7: 7 Persons	89	16,616	0.5	99.7
8: 8 Persons	55	16,671	0.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NKID	Family	Numeric	2.0	39	40

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of children within each family. The variable includes all randomly selected and non-selected children.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	10,181	10,181	61.1	61.1
1: 1 Kid	2,692	12,873	16.1	77.2
2: 2 Kids	2,424	15,297	14.5	91.8
3: 3 Kids	977	16,274	5.9	97.6
4: 4 Kids	303	16,577	1.8	99.4
5: 5 Kids	55	16,632	0.3	99.8
6: 6 Kids	35	16,667	0.2	100.0
7: 7 Kids	4	16,671	0.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NSPER	Family	Numeric	2.0	41	42

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of selected persons within each family. The variable is based only on persons who completed the survey.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	3,934	3,934	23.6	23.6
2: 2 Persons	6,542	10,476	39.2	62.8
3: 3 Persons	5,046	15,522	30.3	93.1
4: 4 Persons	980	16,502	5.9	99.0
5: 5 Persons	150	16,652	0.9	99.9
6: 6 Persons	12	16,664	0.1	100.0
7: 7 Persons	7	16,671	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NADULT	Family	Numeric	2.0	43	44

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of adults within each family. Adults are generally defined as 18 years of age or older. There are several persons less than 18 years of age, married and/or the head of the household, who are classified as adults.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Adult	5,076	5,076	30.4	30.4
2: 2 Adults	9,825	14,901	58.9	89.4
3: 3 Adults	1,385	16,286	8.3	97.7
4: 4 Adults	356	16,642	2.1	99.8
5: 5 Adults	22	16,664	0.1	100.0
6: 6 Adults	7	16,671	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NAGE65	Family	Numeric	2.0	45	46

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons aged 65 or older within each family.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: 0 Persons	13,182	13,182	79.1	79.1
1: 1 Person	1,936	15,118	11.6	90.7
2: 2 Persons	1,553	16,671	9.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KIDFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	47	48

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies the randomly selected child from each family. Children are defined as 0-17 years of age.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Adult	14,403	14,403	86.4	86.4
1: Kid	2,268	16,671	13.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RSPFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	49	50

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies the family informant.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not informant	7,506	7,506	45.0	45.0
1: Informant	9,165	16,671	55.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FIUFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	51	52

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that can be used to produce a family-level file. Selecting records with a value of "1" will extract the FIU family informant record or the record of the oldest person in the family in FIU's without a family informant.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,506	7,506	45.0	45.0
1: Yes	9,165	16,671	55.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SRMFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	53	54

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the source or status of the Self-Response Module questionnaire.

Universe: All persons 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Completed own SR module	13,493	13,493	80.9	80.9
2: SR module completed by proxy	235	13,728	1.4	82.3
3: Missing SR module	675	14,403	4.0	86.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,268	16,671	13.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LANGINTX	Person	Numeric	2.0	55	56

Question: N/A

Description: Language of interview for all persons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: English	16,451	16,451	98.7	98.7
2: Spanish	213	16,664	1.3	100.0
3: Asian	1	16,665	0.0	100.0
4: Other	6	16,671	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FIPSCODE	Household	Character	5.0	57	61

Question: N/A

Description: FIPS state + county code, character.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
Missing (blank)	206	206	1.2	1.2
01001-56039	16,465	16,671	98.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FIPST	Household	Numeric	2.0	62	63

Question: N/A
Description: Two digit FIPS state code.
Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-56	16,465	16,465	98.8	98.8
-1: Inapplicable	206	16,671	1.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STABBR	Household	Character	2.0	64	65

Question: N/A
Description: Two character state abbreviation.
Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
AL-WY	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
REGION	Household	Numeric	2.0	66	67

Question: N/A
Description: Ths variable indicates Census region.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Northeast	3,173	3,173	19.0	19.0
2: Mideast	4,068	7,241	24.4	43.4
3: South	5,827	13,068	35.0	78.4
4: West	3,397	16,465	20.4	98.8
-1: Inapplicable	206	16,671	1.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MSACAT	Household	Numeric	2.0	68	69

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that uses 1992 MSA/PMSA boundaries and population counts to group households into large, small, and non-metropolitan areas.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Large metro over 200k	11,977	11,977	71.8	71.8
2: Small metro under 200k	1,113	13,090	6.7	78.5
3: Non-metropolitan area	3,375	16,465	20.2	98.8
-1: Inapplicable	206	16,671	1.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FAMTYPX	Family	Numeric	2.0	70	71

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that defines family structure in terms of relationships and children.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Single person	3,917	3,917	23.5	23.5
2: Married couple, no kids	5,274	9,191	31.6	55.1
3: Married with own kids only	5,896	15,087	35.4	90.5
4: Single with own kids only	1,274	16,361	7.6	98.1
5: Non-nuclear family	310	16,671	1.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIMUNT	Family	Numeric	2.0	72	73

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies families which contain the head of household.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,983	1,983	11.9	11.9
1: Yes	14,688	16,671	88.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RELFAM	Family	Numeric	2.0	74	75

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether any person in the family insurance unit is related to the head of the household.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	214	214	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	16,457	16,671	98.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HHTYPE	Household	Numeric	2.0	76	77

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which defines the household structure in terms of the number of families and the relationships between the families.

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: HH with head of hh and single FIU	11,965	11,965	71.8	71.8
2: HH with other related FIUs	4,123	16,088	24.7	96.5
3: HH with other unrelated FIUs	377	16,465	2.3	98.8
4: HH with related and unrelated FIUs	206	16,671	1.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SAMPLE	Household	Numeric	2.0	78	79

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicates whether the record is from the landline sample or the cell sample.

Universe: All Persons

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
Landline sample	12,351	12,351	74.1	74.1
Cell phone sample	4,320	16,671	25.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Section A - DEMOGRAPHICS AND SCREENING

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AGEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	80	81

Question: age1
Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], what is his/her age?
Description: Age of person. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-17	2,268	2,268	13.6	13.6
18-24	1,727	3,995	10.4	24.0
25-34	1,746	5,741	10.5	34.4
35-54	5,002	10,743	30.0	64.4
55-64	2,852	13,595	17.1	81.5
65-90	3,012	16,607	18.1	99.6
91: (top code)	64	16,671	0.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	82	83

Question: sex1
Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], is he/she/you male or female?
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Male	7,747	7,747	46.5	46.5
2: Female	8,924	16,671	53.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FTSTUD	Person	Numeric	2.0	84	85

Question: col1
[Is HOUSEHOLDER/are you] a full-time student?
Universe: All persons 16-22 years of age.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	462	462	2.8	2.8
1: Yes	1,041	1,503	6.2	9.0
-8: Don't Know	2	1,505	0.0	9.0
-1: Inapplicable	15,166	16,671	91.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HIGRADX	Person	Numeric	2.0	86	87

Question: grd1

[IF AGE >= 18]What is the highest grade or year of school [fill NAME] completed?

Description: Indicates the number of years of education completed for persons who were 18 years of age or older. The variable was bottom-coded and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and are either the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
6: (bottom code)	282	282	1.7	1.7
7-11	1,205	1,487	7.2	8.9
12	5,094	6,581	30.6	39.5
13-15	3,206	9,787	19.2	58.7
16	2,780	12,567	16.7	75.4
17-18	1,322	13,889	7.9	83.3
19: (top code)	514	14,403	3.1	86.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,268	16,671	13.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_HIGRADX	Person	Numeric	2.0	88	89

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable HIGRADX.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and are either the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No imputation	14,297	14,297	85.8	85.8
1: Imputation	106	14,403	0.6	86.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,268	16,671	13.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RELATEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	90	91

Question: rel2

How is [fill NAME] related to [fill HOUSEHOLDER]?

Description: Indicates person's relationship to the head-of-household. Several categories were collapsed for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Head of the HH	7,459	7,459	44.7	44.7
1: Husband	1,158	8,617	6.9	51.7
2: Wife	2,957	11,574	17.7	69.4
3: Own/Step/Adopted child	3,687	15,261	22.1	91.5
4: Grandchild	260	15,521	1.6	93.1
5: Parent/brother/sister/other relative	560	16,081	3.4	96.5
6: Foster child/non-relative	242	16,323	1.5	97.9
7: Domestic Partner	348	16,671	2.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPSID	Person	Numeric	2.0	92	93

Question: sps2

To whom is [fill NAME] married?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's spouse.

Universe: All persons married with a spouse present in household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	9,106	9,106	54.6	54.6
-1: Inapplicable	7,565	16,671	45.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PARENT	Person	Numeric	2.0	94	95

Question: who2

Who is [fill NAME]'s parent or guardian?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's parent or guardian.

Universe: All persons 17 and under who are not the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	2,268	2,268	13.6	13.6
-1: Inapplicable	14,403	16,671	86.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVJOB	Family	Numeric	2.0	96	97

Question: b1a

Are READ NAMES covered by a health insurance plan from any current or former employers or unions. [CPS]

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,062	7,062	42.4	42.4
1: Yes	9,609	16,671	57.6	100.0

PRIVJOB	Person	Numeric	2.0	98	99

Question: b1a

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan from (your/any of your/either of your) current or past employers or unions ? [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,698	7,698	46.2	46.2
1: Yes	8,973	16,671	53.8	100.0

FPRVDIR	Family	Numeric	2.0	100	101

Question: b1b

Are READ NAMES covered by a health insurance plan bought on your or their own. [BRFQ]

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,909	13,909	83.4	83.4
1: Yes	2,762	16,671	16.6	100.0

PRIVDIR	Person	Numeric	2.0	102	103

Question: b1b

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan bought on your or their own? [BRFQ]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,244	14,244	85.4	85.4
1: Yes	2,427	16,671	14.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVOTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	104	105

Question: b1c

Are READ NAMES covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household. [CPS]

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,917	15,917	95.5	95.5
1: Yes	754	16,671	4.5	100.0

PRIVOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	106	107

Question: b1c

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household? [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,097	16,097	96.6	96.6
1: Yes	574	16,671	3.4	100.0

FMCARE	Family	Numeric	2.0	108	109

Question: b1d

Are READ NAMES covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities. [CPS]

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,382	12,382	74.3	74.3
1: Yes	4,289	16,671	25.7	100.0

MCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	110	111

Question: b1d

(Are you) covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities? [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,040	13,040	78.2	78.2
1: Yes	3,631	16,671	21.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMCAID	Family	Numeric	2.0	112	113

Question: b1e

Are READ NAMES covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME]?

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,313	14,313	85.9	85.9
1: Yes	2,358	16,671	14.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCAID	Person	Numeric	2.0	114	115

Question: b1e

(Are you) covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME]?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,947	14,947	89.7	89.7
1: Yes	1,724	16,671	10.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMILINS	Family	Numeric	2.0	116	117

Question: b1f

Are READ NAMES covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care. [NHIS]

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,719	15,719	94.3	94.3
1: Yes	952	16,671	5.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MILINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	118	119

Question: b1f

(Are you) covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care? [NHIS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,948	15,948	95.7	95.7
1: Yes	723	16,671	4.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FOTHPUB	Family	Numeric	2.0	120	121

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons.   This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,864	15,864	95.2	95.2
1: Yes	807	16,671	4.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OTHPUBX	Person	Numeric	2.0	122	123

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons.   This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,237	16,237	97.4	97.4
1: Yes	434	16,671	2.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FOTHINS	Family	Numeric	2.0	124	125

Question: b1i2

Who is covered by [fill NAME SPECIFIED PLAN]?

Universe: Families where at least one member is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or state plans and is covered by some other plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1	1	0.0	0.0
1: Yes	449	450	2.7	2.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,221	16,671	97.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OTHINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	126	127

Question: b1i2

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by a health insurance plan that I have not mentioned ?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or State specific plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	118	118	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	332	450	2.0	2.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,221	16,671	97.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSUR	Person	Numeric	2.0	128	129

Question: bij

According to the information we have, [fill NAME] does not have health care coverage of any kind. Does [NAME] have health insurance or coverage through a plan I might have missed?

Universe: All persons not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, state, or other plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	2,265	2,265	13.6	13.6
-1: Inapplicable	14,406	16,671	86.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INSTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	130	131

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which categorizes the type of insurance coverage for each person. For persons with more than one type of coverage, values were assigned hierarchically by assigning the person to the first applicable category. Note that all persons with Medicare coverage have INSTYPE = 1, 2 or 3, including those with private insurance coverage. INSTYPE category 3 includes persons with Medicare and military insurance coverage (e.g., CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, etc.)

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Medicare	668	668	4.0	4.0
2: Medicare and private	2,462	3,130	14.8	18.8
3: Medicare and other public	501	3,631	3.0	21.8
4: Private-employment related	7,891	11,522	47.3	69.1
5: Private-direct purchase	859	12,381	5.2	74.3
6: Private-cov outside the family	164	12,545	1.0	75.3
7: Military insurance	203	12,748	1.2	76.5
8: Medicaid	1,122	13,870	6.7	83.2
9: Other public coverage	536	14,406	3.2	86.4
10: Uninsured	2,265	16,671	13.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NPRIV	Family	Numeric	2.0	132	133

Question: b2

In how many different health plans (obtained through current or past employers/(or) that you purchased directly/(or) were provided by someone who does not live in your household) are [fill NAMES OF FAMILY MEMBERS LISTED IN b1a, b1b or b1c EXCEPT FOR THOSE >= 65 AND NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE] enrolled?

Universe: Families in which at least one member is privately insured and not covered by Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Plan	8,120	8,120	48.7	48.7
2: 2 Plans	1,436	9,556	8.6	57.3
3: 3 Plans	171	9,727	1.0	58.3
-1: Inapplicable	6,944	16,671	41.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD1	Person	Numeric	2.0	134	135

Question: b231

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 1]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,392	5,392	32.3	32.3
1: Yes	4,275	9,667	25.6	58.0
-9: Not Ascertained	60	9,727	0.4	58.3
-1: Inapplicable	6,944	16,671	41.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS1	Person	Numeric	2.0	136	137

Question: b241

Who is covered by [PLAN 1]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 1]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,142	1,142	6.9	6.9
1: Yes	8,585	9,727	51.5	58.3
-1: Inapplicable	6,944	16,671	41.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB1	Family	Numeric	2.0	138	139

Question: b251

Was [PLAN 1] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,025	1,025	6.1	6.1
1: Yes	8,691	9,716	52.1	58.3
-8: Don't Know	11	9,727	0.1	58.3
-1: Inapplicable	6,944	16,671	41.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y1	Family	Numeric	2.0	140	141

Question: b291

Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,938	7,938	47.6	47.6
1: Yes	1,723	9,661	10.3	58.0
-9: Not Ascertained	35	9,696	0.2	58.2
-8: Don't Know	31	9,727	0.2	58.3
-1: Inapplicable	6,944	16,671	41.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M1	Person	Numeric	2.0	142	143

Question: b291

Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Description: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,293	8,293	49.7	49.7
1: Yes	1,349	9,642	8.1	57.8
-9: Not Ascertained	46	9,688	0.3	58.1
-8: Don't Know	39	9,727	0.2	58.3
-1: Inapplicable	6,944	16,671	41.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO1	Family	Numeric	2.0	144	145

Question: b361

Is [PLAN 1 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,393	6,393	38.3	38.3
1: Yes	3,334	9,727	20.0	58.3
-1: Inapplicable	6,944	16,671	41.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVHMO1	Family	Numeric	2.0	146	147

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO1.
Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No imputation	9,018	9,018	54.1	54.1
1: Imputation	709	9,727	4.3	58.3
-1: Inapplicable	6,944	16,671	41.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVHMO1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	148	149

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable for question b361 for [PLAN 1] insurance: is insurance an HMO.
Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,694	5,694	34.2	34.2
1: Yes	2,891	8,585	17.3	51.5
-1: Inapplicable	8,086	16,671	48.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVRX1	Family	Numeric	2.0	150	151

Question: ngi1
Does this health plan pay for at least some of the cost of prescription medicines prescribed by the doctor? [PLAN 1]
Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	540	540	3.2	3.2
1: Yes	9,011	9,551	54.1	57.3
-9: Not Ascertained	60	9,611	0.4	57.7
-8: Don't Know	116	9,727	0.7	58.3
-1: Inapplicable	6,944	16,671	41.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDA1	Family	Numeric	2.0	152	153

Question: CDHP11

ESI PLANS:A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,707	1,707	10.2	10.2
1: Yes	6,505	8,212	39.0	49.3
-9: Not Ascertained	3	8,215	0.0	49.3
-8: Don't Know	231	8,446	1.4	50.7
-1: Inapplicable	8,225	16,671	49.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDB1	Family	Numeric	2.0	154	155

Question: CDHP21

ESI PLANS:Is the annual (individual/family) deductible less than ($1,200/$2,400) or more than ($1,200/$2,400)?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves a deductible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than ($1,200/2,400)	4,385	4,385	26.3	26.3
2: More than ($1,200/2,400)	1,619	6,004	9.7	36.0
-9: Not Ascertained	3	6,007	0.0	36.0
-8: Don't Know	499	6,506	3.0	39.0
-7: Refused	2	6,508	0.0	39.0
-1: Inapplicable	10,163	16,671	61.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDI1	Family	Numeric	2.0	156	157

Question: CDHP2aF1

ESI PLANS:IF INDIVIDUAL: Is the annual deductible from $1,000 to under $2,000, from $2000 to under $3,000, from $3,000 to under $5,000, or $5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves an annual individual deductible higher than $1200.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: $1,000 to under 2,000	219	219	1.3	1.3
2: $2,000 to under 3,000	139	358	0.8	2.1
3: $3,000 to under 5,000	48	406	0.3	2.4
4: $5,000 or more	35	441	0.2	2.6
-9: Not Ascertained	3	444	0.0	2.7
-8: Don't Know	5	449	0.0	2.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,222	16,671	97.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDF1	Family	Numeric	2.0	158	159

Question: CDHP2aF1

ESI PLANS:IF FAMILY: Is the annual deductible from $2,000 to under $3,000, from $3,000 to under $5,000, or $5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves an annual family deductible higher than $2400.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: $2,000 to under 3,000	367	367	2.2	2.2
2: $3,000 to under 5,000	536	903	3.2	5.4
3: $5,000 or more	247	1,150	1.5	6.9
-9: Not Ascertained	3	1,153	0.0	6.9
-8: Don't Know	23	1,176	0.1	7.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,495	16,671	92.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESIHSA1	Family	Numeric	2.0	160	161

Question: CDHP4

ESI PLANS:Does health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,991	5,991	35.9	35.9
1: Yes	1,979	7,970	11.9	47.8
-8: Don't Know	471	8,441	2.8	50.6
-7: Refused	2	8,443	0.0	50.6
-1: Inapplicable	8,228	16,671	49.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM1X	Family	Numeric	6.2	162	167

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 1] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b311 and b321. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and plan 1 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	44	44	0.3	0.3
$0.01-24	18	62	0.1	0.4
$25-99	75	137	0.4	0.8
$100-299	254	391	1.5	2.3
$300-499	208	599	1.2	3.6
$500-559	55	654	0.3	3.9
$560 (top code)	197	851	1.2	5.1
-9: Not Ascertained	18	869	0.1	5.2
-8: Don't Know	164	1,033	1.0	6.2
-7: Refused	6	1,039	0.0	6.2
-1: Inapplicable	15,632	16,671	93.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDA1	Family	Numeric	2.0	168	169

Question: CDHPNG11

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union. Excludes persons for whom PRVPRM1=M.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	177	177	1.1	1.1
1: Yes	794	971	4.8	5.8
-8: Don't Know	50	1,021	0.3	6.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,650	16,671	93.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDB1	Family	Numeric	2.0	170	171

Question: CDHPNG21

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Is the annual (individual/family) deductible less than ($1,200/$2,400) or more than ($1,200/$2,400)?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves a deductible. Excludes persons for whom PRVPRM1=M.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than ($1,200/2,400)	263	263	1.6	1.6
2: More than ($1,200/2,400)	487	750	2.9	4.5
-8: Don't Know	44	794	0.3	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,877	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDI1	Family	Numeric	2.0	172	173

Question: CDHPNG2A

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: IF INDIVIDUAL: Is the annual deductible from $1,000 to under $2,000, from $2000 to under $3,000, from $3,000 to under $5,000, or $5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves an annual individual deductible higher than $1200.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: $1,000 to under $2,000	46	46	0.3	0.3
2: $2,000 to under $3,000	60	106	0.4	0.6
3: $3,000 to under $5,000	45	151	0.3	0.9
4: $5,000 or more	62	213	0.4	1.3
-8: Don't Know	5	218	0.0	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,453	16,671	98.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDF1	Family	Numeric	2.0	174	175

Question: CDHPNG2A

INON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: F FAMILY: Is the annual deductible from $2,000 to under $3,000, from $3,000 to under $5,000, or $5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is privately insured and not covered by Medicare, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves an annual family deductible higher than $2400.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: $2,000 to under $3,000	39	39	0.2	0.2
2: $3,000 to under $5,000	76	115	0.5	0.7
3: $5,000 or more	154	269	0.9	1.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,402	16,671	98.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGHSA1	Family	Numeric	2.0	176	177

Question: CDHPNG4

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Does this health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 1, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	781	781	4.7	4.7
1: Yes	184	965	1.1	5.8
-9: Not Ascertained	18	983	0.1	5.9
-8: Don't Know	52	1,035	0.3	6.2
-7: Refused	4	1,039	0.0	6.2
-1: Inapplicable	15,632	16,671	93.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD2	Person	Numeric	2.0	178	179

Question: b232

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 2]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	995	995	6.0	6.0
1: Yes	612	1,607	3.7	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,064	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS2	Person	Numeric	2.0	180	181

Question: b242

Who is covered by [PLAN 2]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	704	704	4.2	4.2
1: Yes	903	1,607	5.4	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,064	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB2	Family	Numeric	2.0	182	183

Question: b252

Was [PLAN 2] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	309	309	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	1,290	1,599	7.7	9.6
-8: Don't Know	8	1,607	0.0	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,064	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y2	Family	Numeric	2.0	184	185

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,331	1,331	8.0	8.0
1: Yes	269	1,600	1.6	9.6
-8: Don't Know	7	1,607	0.0	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,064	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M2	Person	Numeric	2.0	186	187

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,449	1,449	8.7	8.7
1: Yes	142	1,591	0.9	9.5
-8: Don't Know	16	1,607	0.1	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,064	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO2	Family	Numeric	2.0	188	189

Question: b362

Is [PLAN 2 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,039	1,039	6.2	6.2
1: Yes	568	1,607	3.4	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,064	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVHMO2	Family	Numeric	2.0	190	191

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO2.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No imputation	1,473	1,473	8.8	8.8
1: Imputation	134	1,607	0.8	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,064	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVHMO2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	192	193

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b362 for [PLAN 2] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	597	597	3.6	3.6
1: Yes	306	903	1.8	5.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,768	16,671	94.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVRX2	Family	Numeric	2.0	194	195

Question: ngi1

Does this health plan pay for at least some of the cost of prescription medicines prescribed by the doctor? [PLAN 2]

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	196	196	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	1,350	1,546	8.1	9.3
-8: Don't Know	61	1,607	0.4	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,064	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDA2	Family	Numeric	2.0	196	197

Question: CDHP11

ESI PLANS:A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	297	297	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	831	1,128	5.0	6.8
-8: Don't Know	55	1,183	0.3	7.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,488	16,671	92.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDB2	Family	Numeric	2.0	198	199

Question: CDHP21

ESI PLANS:Is the annual (individual/family) deductible less than ($1,200/$2,400) or more than ($1,200/$2,400)?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves a deductible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than ($1,200/2,400)	556	556	3.3	3.3
2: More than ($1,200/2,400)	206	762	1.2	4.6
-8: Don't Know	69	831	0.4	5.0
-1: Inapplicable	15,840	16,671	95.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDI2	Family	Numeric	2.0	200	201

Question: CDHP2aF1

ESI PLANS:IF INDIVIDUAL: Is the annual deductible from $1,000 to under $2,000, from $2000 to under $3,000, from $3,000 to under $5,000, or $5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves an annual individual deductible higher than $1200.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: $1,000 to under 2,000	75	75	0.4	0.4
2: $2,000 to under 3,000	46	121	0.3	0.7
3: $3,000 to under 5,000	15	136	0.1	0.8
4: $5,000 or more	9	145	0.1	0.9
-8: Don't Know	6	151	0.0	0.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,520	16,671	99.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDF2	Family	Numeric	2.0	202	203

Question: CDHP2aF1

ESI PLANS:IF FAMILY: Is the annual deductible from $2,000 to under $3,000, from $3,000 to under $5,000, or $5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves an annual family deductible higher than $2400.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: $2,000 to under 3,000	20	20	0.1	0.1
2: $3,000 to under 5,000	26	46	0.2	0.3
3: $5,000 or more	9	55	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,616	16,671	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESIHSA2	Family	Numeric	2.0	204	205

Question: CDHP4

ESI PLANS:Does health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	915	915	5.5	5.5
1: Yes	176	1,091	1.1	6.5
-8: Don't Know	92	1,183	0.6	7.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,488	16,671	92.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM2X	Family	Numeric	6.2	206	211

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 2] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b312 and b322. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and plan 2 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	23	23	0.1	0.1
$1-24	3	26	0.0	0.2
$25-99	67	93	0.4	0.6
$100-299	132	225	0.8	1.3
$300-439	35	260	0.2	1.6
$440 (top code)	31	291	0.2	1.7
-8: Don't Know	25	316	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	317	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,354	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDA2	Family	Numeric	2.0	212	213

Question: CDHPNG11

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	81	81	0.5	0.5
1: Yes	211	292	1.3	1.8
-8: Don't Know	25	317	0.1	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,354	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDB2	Family	Numeric	2.0	214	215

Question: CDHPNG21

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Is the annual (individual/family) deductible less than ($1,200/$2,400) or more than ($1,200/$2,400)?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves a deductible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than ($1,200/2,400)	83	83	0.5	0.5
2: More than ($1,200/2,400)	124	207	0.7	1.2
-8: Don't Know	4	211	0.0	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,460	16,671	98.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDI2	Family	Numeric	2.0	216	217

Question: CDHPNG2A

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: IF INDIVIDUAL: Is the annual deductible from $1,000 to under $2,000, from $2000 to under $3,000, from $3,000 to under $5,000, or $5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves an annual individual deductible higher than $1200.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: $1,000 to under $2,000	25	25	0.1	0.1
2: $2,000 to under $3,000	39	64	0.2	0.4
3: $3,000 to under $5,000	16	80	0.1	0.5
4: $5,000 or more	27	107	0.2	0.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,564	16,671	99.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDF2	Family	Numeric	2.0	218	219

Question: CDHPNG2A

INON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: F FAMILY: Is the annual deductible from $2,000 to under $3,000, from $3,000 to under $5,000, or $5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves an annual family deductible higher than $2400.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: $2,000 to under $3,000	6	6	0.0	0.0
2: $3,000 to under $5,000	6	12	0.0	0.1
3: $5,000 or more	5	17	0.0	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	16,654	16,671	99.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGHSA2	Family	Numeric	2.0	220	221

Question: CDHPNG4

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Does this health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 2, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	266	266	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	28	294	0.2	1.8
-8: Don't Know	23	317	0.1	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,354	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD3	Person	Numeric	2.0	222	223

Question: b233

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 3]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 3].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	136	136	0.8	0.8
1: Yes	35	171	0.2	1.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,500	16,671	99.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS3	Person	Numeric	2.0	224	225

Question: b243

Who is covered by [PLAN 3]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 3].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	104	104	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	67	171	0.4	1.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,500	16,671	99.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB3	Family	Numeric	2.0	226	227

Question: b253

Was [PLAN 3] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	81	81	0.5	0.5
1: Yes	82	163	0.5	1.0
-8: Don't Know	8	171	0.0	1.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,500	16,671	99.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y3	Family	Numeric	2.0	228	229

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	142	142	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	29	171	0.2	1.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,500	16,671	99.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M3	Person	Numeric	2.0	230	231

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	157	157	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	11	168	0.1	1.0
-8: Don't Know	3	171	0.0	1.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,500	16,671	99.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO3	Family	Numeric	2.0	232	233

Question: b363

Is [PLAN 3 NAME] an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	136	136	0.8	0.8
1: Yes	35	171	0.2	1.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,500	16,671	99.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVHMO3	Family	Numeric	2.0	234	235

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO3.

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No imputation	155	155	0.9	0.9
1: Imputation	16	171	0.1	1.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,500	16,671	99.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVHMO3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	236	237

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b363 for [PLAN 3] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	52	52	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	15	67	0.1	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,604	16,671	99.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVRX3	Family	Numeric	2.0	238	239

Question: ngi1

Does this health plan pay for at least some of the cost of prescription medicines prescribed by the doctor? [PLAN 3]

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	27	27	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	128	155	0.8	0.9
-8: Don't Know	16	171	0.1	1.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,500	16,671	99.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDA3	Family	Numeric	2.0	240	241

Question: CDHP11

ESI PLANS:A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11	11	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	24	35	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,636	16,671	99.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDB3	Family	Numeric	2.0	242	243

Question: CDHP21

ESI PLANS:Is the annual (individual/family) deductible less than ($1,200/$2,400) or more than ($1,200/$2,400)?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves a deductible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than ($1,200/2,400)	20	20	0.1	0.1
2: More than ($1,200/2,400)	4	24	0.0	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	16,647	16,671	99.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDI3	Family	Numeric	2.0	244	245

Question: CDHP2aF1

ESI PLANS:IF INDIVIDUAL: Is the annual deductible from $1,000 to under $2,000, from $2000 to under $3,000, from $3,000 to under $5,000, or $5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves an annual individual deductible higher than $1200.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
3: $3,000 to under 5,000	4	4	0.0	0.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,667	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESDEDF3	Family	Numeric	2.0	246	247

Question: CDHP2aF1

ESI PLANS:IF FAMILY: Is the annual deductible from $2,000 to under $3,000, from $3,000 to under $5,000, or $5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union, the policyholder resides in the household and the health plan involves an annual family deductible higher than $2400.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ESIHSA3	Family	Numeric	2.0	248	249

Question: CDHP4

ESI PLANS:Does health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose insurance was obtained through a current or past employer or union and the policyholder resides in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	29	29	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	6	35	0.0	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,636	16,671	99.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM3X	Family	Numeric	6.2	250	255

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 3] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b313 and b323. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and were top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and plan 3 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$50 (bottom code)	14	14	0.1	0.1
$51-99	13	27	0.1	0.2
$100-199	28	55	0.2	0.3
$200 (top code)	15	70	0.1	0.4
-8: Don't Know	19	89	0.1	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,582	16,671	99.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDA3	Family	Numeric	2.0	256	257

Question: CDHPNG11

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: A deductible is the amount you have to pay before your insurance plan will start paying any part of your medical bills. Does this health plan have a deductible?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	24	24	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	51	75	0.3	0.4
-8: Don't Know	14	89	0.1	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,582	16,671	99.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDB3	Family	Numeric	2.0	258	259

Question: CDHPNG21

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Is the annual (individual/family) deductible less than ($1,200/$2,400) or more than ($1,200/$2,400)?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves a deductible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than ($1,200/2,400)	26	26	0.2	0.2
2: More than ($1,200/2,400)	20	46	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	5	51	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,620	16,671	99.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDI3	Family	Numeric	2.0	260	261

Question: CDHPNG2A

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: IF INDIVIDUAL: Is the annual deductible from $1,000 to under $2,000, from $2000 to under $3,000, from $3,000 to under $5,000, or $5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves an annual individual deductible higher than $1200.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: $1,000 to under $2,000	10	10	0.1	0.1
2: $2,000 to under $3,000	8	18	0.0	0.1
4: $5,000 or more	2	20	0.0	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	16,651	16,671	99.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGDEDF3	Family	Numeric	2.0	262	263

Question: CDHPNG2A

INON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: F FAMILY: Is the annual deductible from $2,000 to under $3,000, from $3,000 to under $5,000, or $5,000 or more?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union and which involves an annual family deductible higher than $2400.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NGHSA3	Family	Numeric	2.0	264	265

Question: CDHPNG4

NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS: Does this health plan have a special account or fund you can use to pay for medical expenses?

Universe: All families in which at least one member is covered by private insurance plan 3, and whose coverage was not obtained through a current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	82	82	0.5	0.5
-8: Don't Know	7	89	0.0	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,582	16,671	99.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MILIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	266	267

Question: b41

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b40) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f1)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Families with at least one member covered by military insurance and no other plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	222	222	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	44	266	0.3	1.6
-9: Not Ascertained	2	268	0.0	1.6
-8: Don't Know	2	270	0.0	1.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,401	16,671	98.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MIL12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	268	269

Question: b41

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b40) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f1)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by military insurance only, or persons covered by military insurance with at least one family member who is covered by military insurance only.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	175	175	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	29	204	0.2	1.2
-8: Don't Know	2	206	0.0	1.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,465	16,671	98.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	270	271

Question: B54R5

People who qualify for Medicare can obtain their medical coverage for things like doctor or hospital care in different ways. Which of the following describes (your/NAME's) Medicare coverage?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Regular Medicare	2,624	2,624	15.7	15.7
2: A Medicare HMO plan	468	3,092	2.8	18.5
3: Another type of Medicare plan	286	3,378	1.7	20.3
-9: Not Ascertained	1	3,379	0.0	20.3
-8: Don't Know	250	3,629	1.5	21.8
-7: Refused	2	3,631	0.0	21.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,040	16,671	78.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDIGAP	Person	Numeric	2.0	272	273

Question: B54supp

Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies are designed to cover the costs of doctor visits or hospital care that are not covered by Medicare. (Are you/Is NAME) covered by a supplemental Medigap policy (you/NAME) bought on (your/his/her) own or through a previous or current employer?

Universe: All persons covered by regular Medicare insurance or for whom Medicare coverage type is missing.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,438	1,438	8.6	8.6
1: Yes	1,355	2,793	8.1	16.8
-9: Not Ascertained	1	2,794	0.0	16.8
-8: Don't Know	83	2,877	0.5	17.3
-1: Inapplicable	13,794	16,671	82.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRPRTD	Person	Numeric	2.0	274	275

Question: b54rx

(Do you/Does NAME) have prescription drug coverage through Medicare Part D? People get this type of coverage either through a Medicare health plan, such as a Medicare HMO, that covers prescription drugs, or through a separate Medicare prescription drug plan.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicare and not covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,334	1,334	8.0	8.0
1: Yes	1,667	3,001	10.0	18.0
-9: Not Ascertained	7	3,008	0.0	18.0
-8: Don't Know	141	3,149	0.8	18.9
-7: Refused	1	3,150	0.0	18.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,521	16,671	81.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRPVRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	276	277

Question: b54mg

(Does your/Does NAME's) health plan from a current or former employer or union pay for at least some of the cost of prescription medicines?

Universe: All persons covered by Medicare and a non-independently purchased private plan, but not covered by Medicaid or Medicare part D.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	119	119	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	588	707	3.5	4.2
-8: Don't Know	13	720	0.1	4.3
-1: Inapplicable	15,951	16,671	95.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	278	279

Question: b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,767	3,767	22.6	22.6
1: Yes	481	4,248	2.9	25.5
-9: Not Ascertained	1	4,249	0.0	25.5
-8: Don't Know	40	4,289	0.2	25.7
-1: Inapplicable	12,382	16,671	74.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCR12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	280	281

Question: b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,288	3,288	19.7	19.7
1: Yes	311	3,599	1.9	21.6
-9: Not Ascertained	1	3,600	0.0	21.6
-8: Don't Know	31	3,631	0.2	21.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,040	16,671	78.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	282	283

Question: b64

Under (Medicaid/STATE NAME) (are/is) [fill NAMES] signed up with an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,601	1,601	9.6	9.6
1: Yes	757	2,358	4.5	14.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,313	16,671	85.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCDHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	284	285

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDHMO.
Universe: Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No imputation	2,046	2,046	12.3	12.3
1: Imputation	312	2,358	1.9	14.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,313	16,671	85.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	286	287

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable for question b64: indicates whether the person's Medicaid insurance is an HMO.
Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,196	1,196	7.2	7.2
1: Yes	528	1,724	3.2	10.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,947	16,671	89.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	288	289

Question: b67
Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?
Universe: Families with at least one member enrolled in Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,795	1,795	10.8	10.8
1: Yes	539	2,334	3.2	14.0
-8: Don't Know	24	2,358	0.1	14.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,313	16,671	85.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCD12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	290	291

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,363	1,363	8.2	8.2
1: Yes	341	1,704	2.0	10.2
-8: Don't Know	20	1,724	0.1	10.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,947	16,671	89.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	292	293

Question: b75

Is this plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: Families not covered by any private insurance plan and with at least one member who is covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	353	353	2.1	2.1
1: Yes	373	726	2.2	4.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,945	16,671	95.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_STHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	294	295

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STHMO.

Universe: All families with any member covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No imputation	575	575	3.4	3.4
1: Imputation	151	726	0.9	4.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,945	16,671	95.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	296	297

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b75: indicates whether the person's state or other insurance plan is an HMO.

Universe: All persons in families not covered by any private insurance plan and with at least one member who is covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	242	242	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	249	491	1.5	2.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,180	16,671	97.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	298	299

Question: b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF STATE PROGRAM] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All families with any member covered by a state-specific, non-Medicaid plan, including CHIP, or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	493	493	3.0	3.0
1: Yes	219	712	1.3	4.3
-8: Don't Know	14	726	0.1	4.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,945	16,671	95.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ST12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	300	301

Question: b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF STATE PROGRAM] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other, non-private insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	364	364	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	119	483	0.7	2.9
-8: Don't Know	8	491	0.0	2.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,180	16,671	97.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINCOV	Person	Numeric	2.0	302	303

Question: b801

At any time during the past 12 months [was fill NAME/were you] covered by [Medicaid/fill STATE NAME], [fill STATE PROGRAM], or a health insurance plan obtained through work, a union, or purchased directly?

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,882	1,882	11.3	11.3
1: Yes	359	2,241	2.2	13.4
-9: Not Ascertained	7	2,248	0.0	13.5
-8: Don't Know	16	2,264	0.1	13.6
-7: Refused	1	2,265	0.0	13.6
-1: Inapplicable	14,406	16,671	86.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINPLX	Person	Numeric	2.0	304	305

Question: b81

Just before becoming uninsured, what type of health insurance coverage did ([fill NAME]/you) have? Was it...

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the type of health insurance coverage held by the person prior to becoming uninsured.   The categories Medicaid, state, military, and IHS coverage were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: None	24	24	0.1	0.1
1: Private	220	244	1.3	1.5
2: Mcaid/State/Mil/IHS	107	351	0.6	2.1
-8: Don't Know	7	358	0.0	2.1
-7: Refused	1	359	0.0	2.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,312	16,671	97.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	306	307

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<1> LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	170	170	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	143	313	0.9	1.9
-8: Don't Know	10	323	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	324	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,347	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	308	309

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<2> SPOUSE/PARENT LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	300	300	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	13	313	0.1	1.9
-8: Don't Know	10	323	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	324	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,347	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	310	311

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<3> GOT DIVORCED OR SEPARATED/DEATH OF SPOUSE OR PARENT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	310	310	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	3	313	0.0	1.9
-8: Don't Know	10	323	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	324	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,347	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	312	313

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<4> BECAME INELIGIBLE BECAUSE OF AGE/LEFT SCHOOL]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	274	274	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	39	313	0.2	1.9
-8: Don't Know	10	323	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	324	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,347	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	314	315

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<5> EMPLOYER STOPPED OFFERING COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	306	306	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	7	313	0.0	1.9
-8: Don't Know	10	323	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	324	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,347	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR6	Person	Numeric	2.0	316	317

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<6> CUT BACK TO PART TIME/BECAME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	307	307	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	6	313	0.0	1.9
-8: Don't Know	10	323	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	324	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,347	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR7	Person	Numeric	2.0	318	319

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<7> BENEFITS FROM EMPLOYER/FORMER EMPLOYER RAN OUT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	312	312	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	1	313	0.0	1.9
-8: Don't Know	10	323	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	324	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,347	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR8	Person	Numeric	2.0	320	321

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<8> COULDN'T AFFORD TO PAY THE PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	283	283	1.7	1.7
1: Yes	30	313	0.2	1.9
-8: Don't Know	10	323	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	324	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,347	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR9	Person	Numeric	2.0	322	323

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<9> INSURANCE PLAN RAISED COST OF PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	305	305	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	8	313	0.0	1.9
-8: Don't Know	10	323	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	324	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,347	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR10	Person	Numeric	2.0	324	325

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<10> INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	305	305	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	8	313	0.0	1.9
-8: Don't Know	10	323	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	324	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,347	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR11	Person	Numeric	2.0	326	327

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<11> OR SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY)]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	275	275	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	38	313	0.2	1.9
-8: Don't Know	10	323	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	324	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,347	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR12	Person	Numeric	2.0	328	329

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<12> (INELIGIBLE/LOST) PUBLIC ASSISTANCE]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who lost eligibility for public health insurance.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	282	282	1.7	1.7
1: Yes	31	313	0.2	1.9
-8: Don't Know	10	323	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	324	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,347	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR13	Person	Numeric	2.0	330	331

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<13> FAILED TO RE-ENROLL]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who failed to re-enroll in their public health insurance programs.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	304	304	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	9	313	0.1	1.9
-8: Don't Know	10	323	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	324	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,347	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR14	Person	Numeric	2.0	332	333

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<14> UNHAPPY WITH PLAN/DROPPED PRIVATE PLAN]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who said they became unhappy with their previous health plan.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	312	312	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	1	313	0.0	1.9
-8: Don't Know	10	323	0.1	1.9
-7: Refused	1	324	0.0	1.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,347	16,671	98.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PREINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	334	335

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b851: indicates the person's previous health insurance coverage.

Universe: All persons who are currently insured and whose coverage began within the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	491	491	2.9	2.9
1: Private	1,397	1,888	8.4	11.3
2: Medicaid	140	2,028	0.8	12.2
3: State plan	45	2,073	0.3	12.4
4: Military plan	38	2,111	0.2	12.7
5: IHS	1	2,112	0.0	12.7
6: Different Medicare plan	6	2,118	0.0	12.7
7: NA	56	2,174	0.3	13.0
-9: Not Ascertained	8	2,182	0.0	13.1
-8: Don't Know	25	2,207	0.1	13.2
-1: Inapplicable	14,464	16,671	86.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRECOV	Person	Numeric	2.0	336	337

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates type of previous insurance coverage held by person. This variable was constructed using the variable INSTYPE and the responses to questions b291, b292, b293, b41, b57, b67, b77, b801, b81 and b851. Persons were assigned to first appropriate category hierarchically.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No change	13,905	13,905	83.4	83.4
1: Medicare	5	13,910	0.0	83.4
2: Private	1,596	15,506	9.6	93.0
3: Military	36	15,542	0.2	93.2
4: Medicaid	194	15,736	1.2	94.4
5: Other Public	84	15,820	0.5	94.9
6: Uninsured	478	16,298	2.9	97.8
7: Unknown	318	16,616	1.9	99.7
8: N/A	55	16,671	0.3	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Section B - HEALTH INSURANCE

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS1	Person	Numeric	2.0	338	339

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: own/spouse/parent change job.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	672	672	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	414	1,086	2.5	6.5
-9: Not Ascertained	7	1,093	0.0	6.6
-8: Don't Know	17	1,110	0.1	6.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,561	16,671	93.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS2	Person	Numeric	2.0	340	341

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: employer offerings changed.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	739	739	4.4	4.4
1: Yes	347	1,086	2.1	6.5
-9: Not Ascertained	7	1,093	0.0	6.6
-8: Don't Know	17	1,110	0.1	6.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,561	16,671	93.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS3	Person	Numeric	2.0	342	343

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan is less expensive.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	873	873	5.2	5.2
1: Yes	213	1,086	1.3	6.5
-9: Not Ascertained	7	1,093	0.0	6.6
-8: Don't Know	17	1,110	0.1	6.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,561	16,671	93.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS4	Person	Numeric	2.0	344	345

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan has better services, preferred doctors, better quality, convenient location, etc.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,010	1,010	6.1	6.1
1: Yes	76	1,086	0.5	6.5
-9: Not Ascertained	7	1,093	0.0	6.6
-8: Don't Know	17	1,110	0.1	6.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,561	16,671	93.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS5	Person	Numeric	2.0	346	347

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: other.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,020	1,020	6.1	6.1
1: Yes	66	1,086	0.4	6.5
-9: Not Ascertained	7	1,093	0.0	6.6
-8: Don't Know	17	1,110	0.1	6.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,561	16,671	93.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS6	Person	Numeric	2.0	348	349

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: eligibility status. Examples of changes in eligibility status include adult status, marriage, and divorce. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,045	1,045	6.3	6.3
1: Yes	41	1,086	0.2	6.5
-9: Not Ascertained	7	1,093	0.0	6.6
-8: Don't Know	17	1,110	0.1	6.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,561	16,671	93.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS7	Person	Numeric	2.0	350	351

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: not an actual change. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,069	1,069	6.4	6.4
1: Yes	17	1,086	0.1	6.5
-9: Not Ascertained	7	1,093	0.0	6.6
-8: Don't Know	17	1,110	0.1	6.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,561	16,671	93.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPSTYN	Person	Numeric	2.0	352	353

Question: c121

How many different times did [fill NAME] stay in any hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?

Description: Total number of overnight hospital stays in the past 12 months, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-20	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	354	355

Question: c151

[For how many of the [fill c121] times [fill NAME] stayed in the hospital] (was/were) (he/she/you) admitted through the emergency room?

Description: Number of hospital stays admitted through an emergency room, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	15,624	15,624	93.7	93.7
1	783	16,407	4.7	98.4
2	175	16,582	1.0	99.5
3	41	16,623	0.2	99.7
4	26	16,649	0.2	99.9
5: (top code)	22	16,671	0.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPNITX	Person	Numeric	2.0	356	357

Question: c161

For [fill NAME']s [fill c121] hospital stay(s) during the past 12 months, how many nights was (he/she) in the hospital altogether?

Description: Number of nights in the hospital for all overnight hospital stays, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	14,982	14,982	89.9	89.9
1	376	15,358	2.3	92.1
2	312	15,670	1.9	94.0
3-4	411	16,081	2.5	96.5
5-9	328	16,409	2.0	98.4
10-14	120	16,529	0.7	99.1
15: (top code)	142	16,671	0.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPNODX	Person	Numeric	2.0	358	359

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the total number of hospital stays excluding those involving the delivery/birth of a child. Was constructed from questions c121, c131 and c141, and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	15,170	15,170	91.0	91.0
1	1,002	16,172	6.0	97.0
2	300	16,472	1.8	98.8
3	90	16,562	0.5	99.3
4	53	16,615	0.3	99.7
5: (top code)	56	16,671	0.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ERUSENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	360	361

Question: c221

During the past 12 months, how many times has [fill NAME] gone to a hospital emergency room?

Description: Total number of emergency room visits, excluding those resulting in inpatient admission (which were reported in question c151). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	13,607	13,607	81.6	81.6
1	1,948	15,555	11.7	93.3
2	620	16,175	3.7	97.0
3-4	340	16,515	2.0	99.1
5-6	99	16,614	0.6	99.7
7: (top code)	57	16,671	0.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_ERUSENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	362	363

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ERUSENX.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No imputation	16,631	16,631	99.8	99.8
1: Imputation	40	16,671	0.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TOTERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	364	365

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number emergency room visits, including those resulting in an admission to the hospital. Was constructed from questions c151 and c221 and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	12,896	12,896	77.4	77.4
1	2,366	15,262	14.2	91.5
2	746	16,008	4.5	96.0
3-4	436	16,444	2.6	98.6
5-6	135	16,579	0.8	99.4
7: (top code)	92	16,671	0.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRVISNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	366	367

Question: c311

Since [insert MONTH/YEAR 12 months ago], about how many times has [fill NAME] seen a doctor? Do not count doctors seen while an overnight patient in a hospital or in the emergency room.

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the number of doctor visits during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	2,956	2,956	17.7	17.7
1	2,491	5,447	14.9	32.7
2-4	6,463	11,910	38.8	71.4
5-9	2,897	14,807	17.4	88.8
10-19	1,355	16,162	8.1	96.9
20-29	322	16,484	1.9	98.9
30: (top code)	187	16,671	1.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MPVISNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	368	369

Question: c331

[Not counting [fill NAME'S] [fill c311] doctor visits you already told me about,] has [fill NAME] seen a nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife during the last 12 months?

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the number of visits to a nurse practitioner, physician's assistant, or midwife during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	13,174	13,174	79.0	79.0
1	1,500	14,674	9.0	88.0
2	848	15,522	5.1	93.1
3	376	15,898	2.3	95.4
4-7	518	16,416	3.1	98.5
8-12	164	16,580	1.0	99.5
13: (top code)	91	16,671	0.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNMET	Person	Numeric	2.0	370	371

Question: c811

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Next, during the past 12 months, was there any time when you didn't get the medical care you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c81_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,851	14,851	89.1	89.1
1: Yes	1,107	15,958	6.6	95.7
-8: Don't Know	26	15,984	0.2	95.9
-7: Refused	12	15,996	0.1	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	675	16,671	4.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFF	Person	Numeric	2.0	372	373

Question: c821

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] And was there any time during the past 12 months when you put off or postponed getting medical care you thought you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c82_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,572	12,572	75.4	75.4
1: Yes	3,392	15,964	20.3	95.8
-8: Don't Know	19	15,983	0.1	95.9
-7: Refused	13	15,996	0.1	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	675	16,671	4.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	374	375

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<1> Worry about the cost]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,281	1,281	7.7	7.7
1: Yes	2,292	3,573	13.7	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	376	377

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<2> The doctor or hospital wouldn't accept your health insurance]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,156	3,156	18.9	18.9
1: Yes	417	3,573	2.5	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	378	379

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<3> Your health plan wouldn't pay for the treatment]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,804	2,804	16.8	16.8
1: Yes	769	3,573	4.6	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	380	381

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<4> You couldn't get an appointment soon enough]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,845	2,845	17.1	17.1
1: Yes	728	3,573	4.4	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	382	383

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<5> You couldn't get there when the doctor's office or clinic was open]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,943	2,943	17.7	17.7
1: Yes	630	3,573	3.8	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR6	Person	Numeric	2.0	384	385

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<6> It takes too long to get to the doctor's office or clinic from your house or work]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,256	3,256	19.5	19.5
1: Yes	317	3,573	1.9	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR7	Person	Numeric	2.0	386	387

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<7> You couldn't get through on the telephone]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,275	3,275	19.6	19.6
1: Yes	298	3,573	1.8	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR0	Person	Numeric	2.0	388	389

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [<0> Or any other reason I haven't mentioned (SPECIFY)]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,500	3,500	21.0	21.0
1: Yes	73	3,573	0.4	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR8	Person	Numeric	2.0	390	391

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [Had to wait in the office or clinic too long]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,552	3,552	21.3	21.3
1: Yes	21	3,573	0.1	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR9	Person	Numeric	2.0	392	393

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get the medical care you needed or have delays getting medical care you needed for any of the following reasons? [Don't know where to go/can't find doctor/can't use doctor of choice]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,547	3,547	21.3	21.3
1: Yes	26	3,573	0.2	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF10	Person	Numeric	2.0	394	395

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get referral from doctor]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,566	3,566	21.4	21.4
1: Yes	7	3,573	0.0	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF11	Person	Numeric	2.0	396	397

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other problems related to health system]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,514	3,514	21.1	21.1
1: Yes	59	3,573	0.4	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF12	Person	Numeric	2.0	398	399

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Change in health insurance]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,565	3,565	21.4	21.4
1: Yes	8	3,573	0.0	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF13	Person	Numeric	2.0	400	401

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other insurance-related problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,568	3,568	21.4	21.4
1: Yes	5	3,573	0.0	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF14	Person	Numeric	2.0	402	403

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [You were too busy with work or other commitments to take the time]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,131	2,131	12.8	12.8
1: Yes	1,442	3,573	8.6	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF15	Person	Numeric	2.0	404	405

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get off work]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,559	3,559	21.3	21.3
1: Yes	14	3,573	0.1	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF16	Person	Numeric	2.0	406	407

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Transportation problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,538	3,538	21.2	21.2
1: Yes	35	3,573	0.2	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF17	Person	Numeric	2.0	408	409

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Caring for family members]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,548	3,548	21.3	21.3
1: Yes	25	3,573	0.1	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF18	Person	Numeric	2.0	410	411

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too sick]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,544	3,544	21.3	21.3
1: Yes	29	3,573	0.2	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF19	Person	Numeric	2.0	412	413

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Negative attitudes with doctors, or bad experiences in getting care]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,512	3,512	21.1	21.1
1: Yes	61	3,573	0.4	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF20	Person	Numeric	2.0	414	415

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [You didn't think the problem was serious enough]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,068	2,068	12.4	12.4
1: Yes	1,505	3,573	9.0	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF21	Person	Numeric	2.0	416	417

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too lazy, procrastinated, didn't feel like it, don't like to go to doctors]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c83sr1.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy) and either postponed or did not get needed medical care. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,478	3,478	20.9	20.9
1: Yes	95	3,573	0.6	21.4
-8: Don't Know	77	3,650	0.5	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,656	0.0	21.9
-1: Inapplicable	13,015	16,671	78.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UMETMDC	Person	Numeric	2.0	418	419

Question: c841

During the past 12 months, was there any time you needed prescription medicines but didn't get them because you couldn't afford it?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c84_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,949	13,949	83.7	83.7
1: Yes	2,008	15,957	12.0	95.7
-8: Don't Know	15	15,972	0.1	95.8
-7: Refused	24	15,996	0.1	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	675	16,671	4.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDCSTA	Family	Numeric	5.0	420	424

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the total out-of-pocket medical costs for the family. Excludes costs for dental care, health insurance premiums, and any costs paid by health insurance. Constructed from question c92 and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	2,415	2,415	14.5	14.5
$1-499	5,901	8,316	35.4	49.9
$500-1999	5,014	13,330	30.1	80.0
$2000-2999	1,294	14,624	7.8	87.7
$3000-4999	1,092	15,716	6.6	94.3
$5000-9999	706	16,422	4.2	98.5
$10000 (top code)	249	16,671	1.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDCSTB	Family	Numeric	2.0	425	426

Question: c93

Would that be less than $500, $500 to $2,000, $2,000 to $3,000, $3,000 to $5,000, or $5,000 or more?

Universe: Families who did not know how much they spent on out-of-pocket medical costs during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: $0	6	6	0.0	0.0
1: $1-499	346	352	2.1	2.1
2: $500-1999	322	674	1.9	4.0
3: $2000-2999	71	745	0.4	4.5
4: $3000-4999	49	794	0.3	4.8
5: $5000+	48	842	0.3	5.1
-8: Don't Know	153	995	0.9	6.0
-7: Refused	4	999	0.0	6.0
-1: Inapplicable	15,672	16,671	94.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLPRB	Family	Numeric	2.0	427	428

Question: c94

During the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) had any problems paying medical bills?

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,452	13,452	80.7	80.7
1: Yes	3,141	16,593	18.8	99.5
-8: Don't Know	13	16,606	0.1	99.6
-7: Refused	65	16,671	0.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLCOL	Family	Numeric	2.0	429	430

Question: c95a

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family been contacted by a collection agency?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,238	1,238	7.4	7.4
1: Yes	1,896	3,134	11.4	18.8
-8: Don't Know	7	3,141	0.0	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLNEC	Family	Numeric	2.0	431	432

Question: c95b

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had problems paying for other necessities?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,063	1,063	6.4	6.4
1: Yes	2,073	3,136	12.4	18.8
-8: Don't Know	4	3,140	0.0	18.8
-7: Refused	1	3,141	0.0	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLMAJ	Family	Numeric	2.0	433	434

Question: c95c

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family put off major purchases, such as a new home or car?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,468	1,468	8.8	8.8
1: Yes	1,668	3,136	10.0	18.8
-8: Don't Know	4	3,140	0.0	18.8
-7: Refused	1	3,141	0.0	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLSAV	Family	Numeric	2.0	435	436

Question: c95d

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had to take money out of savings?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,088	1,088	6.5	6.5
1: Yes	2,039	3,127	12.2	18.8
-8: Don't Know	11	3,138	0.1	18.8
-7: Refused	3	3,141	0.0	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BILLBOR	Family	Numeric	2.0	437	438

Question: c95e

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 month, have you and your family had to borrow?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,641	1,641	9.8	9.8
1: Yes	1,495	3,136	9.0	18.8
-8: Don't Know	5	3,141	0.0	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BRTHINK	Family	Numeric	2.0	439	440

Question: c95f

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) thought about filing for bankruptcy ?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,402	2,402	14.4	14.4
1: Yes	729	3,131	4.4	18.8
-8: Don't Know	7	3,138	0.0	18.8
-7: Refused	3	3,141	0.0	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BRPTEVR	Family	Numeric	2.0	441	442

Question: c95f1

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) file for bankruptcy ?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months and thought about filing for bankruptcy as a result.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	591	591	3.5	3.5
1: Yes	138	729	0.8	4.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,942	16,671	95.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CAREDEN	Family	Numeric	2.0	443	444

Question: c95g

Because of problems paying medical bills during the past 12 months, (have you/has your family) been denied medical care by a doctor or other provider.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,765	2,765	16.6	16.6
1: Yes	371	3,136	2.2	18.8
-8: Don't Know	5	3,141	0.0	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_ACC	Family	Numeric	2.0	445	446

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying…An accident or injury.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,279	2,279	13.7	13.7
1: Yes	835	3,114	5.0	18.7
-8: Don't Know	17	3,131	0.1	18.8
-7: Refused	10	3,141	0.1	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_ILL	Family	Numeric	2.0	447	448

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying…An illness.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,185	1,185	7.1	7.1
1: Yes	1,929	3,114	11.6	18.7
-8: Don't Know	17	3,131	0.1	18.8
-7: Refused	10	3,141	0.1	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_TEST	Family	Numeric	2.0	449	450

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying…A medical test or surgical procedure.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,684	1,684	10.1	10.1
1: Yes	1,430	3,114	8.6	18.7
-8: Don't Know	17	3,131	0.1	18.8
-7: Refused	10	3,141	0.1	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_BRTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	451	452

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying…A birth of a child.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,930	2,930	17.6	17.6
1: Yes	184	3,114	1.1	18.7
-8: Don't Know	17	3,131	0.1	18.8
-7: Refused	10	3,141	0.1	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_ROUT	Family	Numeric	2.0	453	454

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying…Routine health care.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,842	1,842	11.0	11.0
1: Yes	1,272	3,114	7.6	18.7
-8: Don't Know	17	3,131	0.1	18.8
-7: Refused	10	3,141	0.1	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_OTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	455	456

Question: C96

Was the medical condition(s) or event(s) that caused the medical bills your family had difficulty paying…Something else (SPECIFY).

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,395	2,395	14.4	14.4
1: Yes	719	3,114	4.3	18.7
-8: Don't Know	17	3,131	0.1	18.8
-7: Refused	10	3,141	0.1	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BP_INS	Family	Numeric	2.0	457	458

Question: C97

Was the person who was treated for these (INSERT- medical problems IF c96=1-3,6) /birth of a child IF c96= 4/routine health care IF c96=5) covered by health insurance or was this person uninsured at the time services were received?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Uninsured	1,090	1,090	6.5	6.5
1: Covered	2,001	3,091	12.0	18.5
-8: Don't Know	35	3,126	0.2	18.8
-7: Refused	15	3,141	0.1	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BPWHEN	Family	Numeric	2.0	459	460

Question: C100

When did (you/your family) first get these medical bills? Was it within the last year, from 1 to 2 years ago, from 2 to 5 years ago, or more than 5 years ago?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Last year	1,419	1,419	8.5	8.5
2: 1 to 2 years ago	706	2,125	4.2	12.7
3: 2 to 5 years ago	628	2,753	3.8	16.5
4: More than 5 years ago	347	3,100	2.1	18.6
-8: Don't Know	25	3,125	0.1	18.7
-7: Refused	16	3,141	0.1	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BPOWNA	Family	Numeric	5.0	461	465

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the amount own in medical bills for the family. Constructed from question C101a and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	401	401	2.4	2.4
$1-1999	1,096	1,497	6.6	9.0
$2000-4999	690	2,187	4.1	13.1
$5000-9999	384	2,571	2.3	15.4
$10000-19999	233	2,804	1.4	16.8
$20000-69999	220	3,024	1.3	18.1
$70000 (top code)	26	3,050	0.2	18.3
-8: Don't Know	60	3,110	0.4	18.7
-7: Refused	31	3,141	0.2	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BPOWNB	Family	Numeric	2.0	466	467

Question: C101a

Is it less than $2,000, from $2,000 to less than $5,000, from $5,000 to less than $10,000, from $10,000 to less than $20,000, or more than $20,000?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months and didn't know how much they currently owe in medical bills.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than $2,000	64	64	0.4	0.4
2: $2,000 to less than 5,000	81	145	0.5	0.9
3: $5,000 to less than 10,000	74	219	0.4	1.3
4: $10,000 to less than 20,000	21	240	0.1	1.4
5: $20,000 or more	21	261	0.1	1.6
-8: Don't Know	47	308	0.3	1.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,363	16,671	98.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BPAMTPD	Family	Numeric	2.0	468	469

Question: C102

During the past 12 months, how much of (your/your family's) medical bills have you paid off? Would you say none, a little, some, most or all of your medical bills?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: None	695	695	4.2	4.2
2: A little	764	1,459	4.6	8.8
3: Some	715	2,174	4.3	13.0
4: Most	485	2,659	2.9	15.9
5: All	451	3,110	2.7	18.7
-8: Don't Know	13	3,123	0.1	18.7
-7: Refused	18	3,141	0.1	18.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,530	16,671	81.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BPWHNPY	Family	Numeric	2.0	470	471

Question: C103

When do you expect to pay off your current medical bills? Would you say within the next year, within the next two to three years, within the next five years, or longer than that?

Universe: Families who experienced problems paying medical bills during the past twelve months and have not yet paid off all of their medical bills.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Next year	1,095	1,095	6.6	6.6
2: Two or three years	694	1,789	4.2	10.7
3: Five years	267	2,056	1.6	12.3
4: Longer than 5 years	463	2,519	2.8	15.1
-8: Don't Know	146	2,665	0.9	16.0
-7: Refused	25	2,690	0.1	16.1
-1: Inapplicable	13,981	16,671	83.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCEVR	Family	Numeric	2.0	472	473

Question: RC1

An in-store health clinic is a medical clinic that is located inside a retail store like CVS, Walgreens, Target or Wal-Mart. Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) ever had a medical visit at an in-store health clinic?

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,663	15,663	94.0	94.0
1: Yes	897	16,560	5.4	99.3
-8: Don't Know	15	16,575	0.1	99.4
-7: Refused	96	16,671	0.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISC12M	Family	Numeric	2.0	474	475

Question: RC1a

Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during the past 12 months?

Universe: Families where a member has ever had a medical visit at an in-store health clinic.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	367	367	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	529	896	3.2	5.4
-8: Don't Know	1	897	0.0	5.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,774	16,671	94.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCILL	Family	Numeric	2.0	476	477

Question: RC2a

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain. What was the primary purpose of that visit? a. A new illness or symptom such as sore throat, strep throat, ear infection or skin rash

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	139	139	0.8	0.8
1: Yes	390	529	2.3	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,142	16,671	96.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCVAC	Family	Numeric	2.0	478	479

Question: RC2b

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain. What was the primary purpose of that visit? b. Vaccination such as a flu shot or tetanus shot

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	383	383	2.3	2.3
1: Yes	146	529	0.9	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,142	16,671	96.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCEXAM	Family	Numeric	2.0	480	481

Question: RC2c

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain. What was the primary purpose of that visit? c. Physical exam for school, camp or employment

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	471	471	2.8	2.8
1: Yes	55	526	0.3	3.2
-8: Don't Know	3	529	0.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,142	16,671	96.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCCHRN	Family	Numeric	2.0	482	483

Question: RC2d

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain. What was the primary purpose of that visit? d. Care for an ongoing or chronic condition like diabetes

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	502	502	3.0	3.0
1: Yes	27	529	0.2	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,142	16,671	96.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCRX	Family	Numeric	2.0	484	485

Question: RC2e

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain. What was the primary purpose of that visit? e. Prescription renewal

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	414	414	2.5	2.5
1: Yes	115	529	0.7	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,142	16,671	96.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCOTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	486	487

Question: RC2f

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain. What was the primary purpose of that visit? f. Other (SPECIFY)

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	511	511	3.1	3.1
1: Yes	14	525	0.1	3.1
-8: Don't Know	4	529	0.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,142	16,671	96.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCUSC	Family	Numeric	2.0	488	489

Question: RC3a

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. a. I/we do not have a regular source of medical care

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	91	91	0.5	0.5
2: Minor factor	78	169	0.5	1.0
3: Not a factor	357	526	2.1	3.2
-8: Don't Know	3	529	0.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,142	16,671	96.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCAPPN	Family	Numeric	2.0	490	491

Question: RC3b

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. b. I/we did not have to make an appointment

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	289	289	1.7	1.7
2: Minor factor	123	412	0.7	2.5
3: Not a factor	113	525	0.7	3.1
-8: Don't Know	4	529	0.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,142	16,671	96.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCCST	Family	Numeric	2.0	492	493

Question: RC3c

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. c. The cost was lower than another source of care

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	181	181	1.1	1.1
2: Minor factor	92	273	0.6	1.6
3: Not a factor	251	524	1.5	3.1
-8: Don't Know	5	529	0.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,142	16,671	96.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCLOC	Family	Numeric	2.0	494	495

Question: RC3d

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. d. The location was more convenient than another source of care

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	259	259	1.6	1.6
2: Minor factor	142	401	0.9	2.4
3: Not a factor	125	526	0.7	3.2
-8: Don't Know	3	529	0.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,142	16,671	96.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCHRS	Family	Numeric	2.0	496	497

Question: RC3e

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose in-store health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an in-store clinic for the most recent visit. e. The clinic hours were more convenient than another source of care

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	302	302	1.8	1.8
2: Minor factor	104	406	0.6	2.4
3: Not a factor	120	526	0.7	3.2
-8: Don't Know	3	529	0.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,142	16,671	96.8	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Section C - RESOURCE USE DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ISCCOVR	Family	Numeric	2.0	498	499

Question: RC4

Did your health insurance plan pay for none, part, or all of the cost of the most recent visit to the in-store clinic?

Universe: Families where at least one member used an in-store health clinic in a retail chain during past twelve months and with any member currently insured by any plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: None of the cost	161	161	1.0	1.0
2: Part of the cost	200	361	1.2	2.2
3: All of the cost	119	480	0.7	2.9
-9: Not Ascertained	1	481	0.0	2.9
-8: Don't Know	6	487	0.0	2.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,184	16,671	97.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCEVR	Family	Numeric	2.0	500	501

Question: RC5

Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) ever used an onsite health clinic at your or (SPOUSE'S) workplace?

Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,161	15,161	90.9	90.9
1: Yes	1,369	16,530	8.2	99.2
-8: Don't Know	41	16,571	0.2	99.4
-7: Refused	100	16,671	0.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWC12M	Family	Numeric	2.0	502	503

Question: RC5a

Have you (or INSERT NAMES OF OTHER FIU MEMBERS) used an onsite health clinic a workplace during the past 12 months?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	556	556	3.3	3.3
1: Yes	811	1,367	4.9	8.2
-8: Don't Know	2	1,369	0.0	8.2
-1: Inapplicable	15,302	16,671	91.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCWRK	Family	Numeric	2.0	504	505

Question: RC6a

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit?   a. To treat an injury that was work related?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	730	730	4.4	4.4
1: Yes	76	806	0.5	4.8
-8: Don't Know	2	808	0.0	4.8
-7: Refused	3	811	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	15,860	16,671	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCVAC	Family	Numeric	2.0	506	507

Question: RC6b

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit?   b. Vaccination such as a flu shot or tetanus shot?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	329	329	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	477	806	2.9	4.8
-8: Don't Know	2	808	0.0	4.8
-7: Refused	3	811	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	15,860	16,671	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCILL	Family	Numeric	2.0	508	509

Question: RC6c

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit?   c. A new illness or symptom such as sore throat, strep throat, ear infection or skin rash?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	602	602	3.6	3.6
1: Yes	204	806	1.2	4.8
-8: Don't Know	2	808	0.0	4.8
-7: Refused	3	811	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	15,860	16,671	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCEXAM	Family	Numeric	2.0	510	511

Question: RC6d

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit?   d. A physical exam for employment, school, or camp?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	553	553	3.3	3.3
1: Yes	252	805	1.5	4.8
-8: Don't Know	3	808	0.0	4.8
-7: Refused	3	811	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	15,860	16,671	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCCHRN	Family	Numeric	2.0	512	513

Question: RC6e

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit?   e. Care for an ongoing or chronic condition like diabetes?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	740	740	4.4	4.4
1: Yes	69	809	0.4	4.9
-8: Don't Know	2	811	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	15,860	16,671	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCRX	Family	Numeric	2.0	514	515

Question: RC6f

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit?   f. Prescription renewal?

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	710	710	4.3	4.3
1: Yes	96	806	0.6	4.8
-8: Don't Know	2	808	0.0	4.8
-7: Refused	3	811	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	15,860	16,671	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCOTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	516	517

Question: RC6g

Please think of the last time you or a family member used an onsite health clinic at a workplace. What was the primary purpose of that visit?   g. Some other reason [SPECIFY]

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	763	763	4.6	4.6
1: Yes	40	803	0.2	4.8
-8: Don't Know	5	808	0.0	4.8
-7: Refused	3	811	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	15,860	16,671	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCUSC	Family	Numeric	2.0	518	519

Question: RC7a

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. a. I/we do not have a regular source of medical care

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	28	28	0.2	0.2
2: Minor factor	61	89	0.4	0.5
3: Not a factor	713	802	4.3	4.8
-8: Don't Know	3	805	0.0	4.8
-7: Refused	6	811	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	15,860	16,671	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCAPPN	Family	Numeric	2.0	520	521

Question: RC7b

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. b. I/we did not have to make an appointment

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	204	204	1.2	1.2
2: Minor factor	146	350	0.9	2.1
3: Not a factor	452	802	2.7	4.8
-8: Don't Know	3	805	0.0	4.8
-7: Refused	6	811	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	15,860	16,671	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCCST	Family	Numeric	2.0	522	523

Question: RC7c

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. c. The cost was lower than another source of care

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	295	295	1.8	1.8
2: Minor factor	106	401	0.6	2.4
3: Not a factor	397	798	2.4	4.8
-8: Don't Know	7	805	0.0	4.8
-7: Refused	6	811	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	15,860	16,671	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCLOC	Family	Numeric	2.0	524	525

Question: RC7d

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. d. The location was more convenient than another source of care

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	483	483	2.9	2.9
2: Minor factor	122	605	0.7	3.6
3: Not a factor	198	803	1.2	4.8
-8: Don't Know	2	805	0.0	4.8
-7: Refused	6	811	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	15,860	16,671	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OWCHRS	Family	Numeric	2.0	526	527

Question: RC7e

I'm going to read several reasons why some people choose onsite health clinics. For each one, please tell me whether it was a major factor, a minor factor, or not a factor in choosing an onsite clinic for the most recent visit. e. The clinic hours were more convenient than another source of care

Universe: Families where a member has ever used an onsite health clinic at his/her own or spouse's workplace during the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	298	298	1.8	1.8
2: Minor factor	148	446	0.9	2.7
3: Not a factor	348	794	2.1	4.8
-8: Don't Know	11	805	0.1	4.8
-7: Refused	6	811	0.0	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	15,860	16,671	95.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ITWEB	Person	Numeric	2.0	528	529

Question: IT1

Do you ever go on line to use the Internet or World Wide Web? (modified Pew, HINTS)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is IT1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,816	3,816	22.9	22.9
1: Yes	9,845	13,661	59.1	81.9
-8: Don't Know	2	13,663	0.0	82.0
-7: Refused	65	13,728	0.4	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ITOFTN	Person	Numeric	2.0	530	531

Question: IT2

In general, how often do you go online- several times a day, about once a day, 3-5 days a week, 1 to 2 days a week, once every few weeks, or less often than that? [modified KFF, PEW 2003]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is IT2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and ever use the internet.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Several times a day	5,298	5,298	31.8	31.8
2: About once a day	2,036	7,334	12.2	44.0
3: 3-5 days a week	1,035	8,369	6.2	50.2
4: 1-2 days a week	764	9,133	4.6	54.8
5: Once every few weeks	358	9,491	2.1	56.9
6: Less often	335	9,826	2.0	58.9
-8: Don't Know	13	9,839	0.1	59.0
-7: Refused	6	9,845	0.0	59.1
-1: Inapplicable	6,826	16,671	40.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Section D - USUAL SOURCE OF CARE

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	532	533

Question: d101

Is there a place that [you/fill NAME] USUALLY go(es) to when (you/he/she) (is/are) sick or need(s) advice about your health?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kd101 and SRM question is d101_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No place	4,254	4,254	25.5	25.5
1: Yes	11,348	15,602	68.1	93.6
3: More than 1 place	255	15,857	1.5	95.1
-8: Don't Know	18	15,875	0.1	95.2
-7: Refused	121	15,996	0.7	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	675	16,671	4.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	534	535

Question: d111

If (d101 = 1) then read: What kind of place is it - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place? Else (d101 = 3) read: What kind of place (do/does) [you/fill NAME] go to most often - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kd111 and SRM question is d111_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor office	8,503	8,503	51.0	51.0
2: HMO	258	8,761	1.5	52.6
3: Hospital outpatient clinic	698	9,459	4.2	56.7
4: Other clinic or health center	1,173	10,632	7.0	63.8
5: Hospital emergency room	360	10,992	2.2	65.9
6: Other place	591	11,583	3.5	69.5
-8: Don't Know	18	11,601	0.1	69.6
-7: Refused	2	11,603	0.0	69.6
-1: Inapplicable	5,068	16,671	30.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCPAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	536	537

Question: sn1

IF UNINSURED: At this place, (do you/does fill NAME) pay full price for medical care or [do you /does fill NAME] pay a lower amount based on what [you/fill NAME] can afford to pay?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is ksn1 and SRM question is sn1_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and are uninsured. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Full price	456	456	2.7	2.7
1: Lower amount	438	894	2.6	5.4
-9: Not Ascertained	26	920	0.2	5.5
-8: Don't Know	73	993	0.4	6.0
-7: Refused	14	1,007	0.1	6.0
-1: Inapplicable	15,664	16,671	94.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCTIME	Person	Numeric	2.0	538	539

Question: d121time

How long have you been going to this place that you usually go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kd121time and SRM question is d121time_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than 6 months	586	586	3.5	3.5
2: At least 6 months but less than 1 yea	645	1,231	3.9	7.4
3: At least 1 year but less than 3 years	1,862	3,093	11.2	18.6
4: At least 3 years but less than 5 year	1,542	4,635	9.2	27.8
5: 5 years or more	6,909	11,544	41.4	69.2
-8: Don't Know	42	11,586	0.3	69.5
-7: Refused	17	11,603	0.1	69.6
-1: Inapplicable	5,068	16,671	30.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCMKAPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	540	541

Question: CAHPS5

In the last 12 months, not counting the times you needed care right away, did you make any appointments for your health care at a doctor's office or clinic?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is CAHPS5k and SRM question is CAHPS5_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module (in person or by proxy), who have any visits to physicians or other medical professionals in the previous twelve months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,011	2,011	12.1	12.1
1: Yes	8,072	10,083	48.4	60.5
-9: Not Ascertained	121	10,204	0.7	61.2
-8: Don't Know	16	10,220	0.1	61.3
-7: Refused	15	10,235	0.1	61.4
-1: Inapplicable	6,436	16,671	38.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCWTAPX	Person	Numeric	3.0	542	544

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the lag time between making the appointment and the day you saw the doctor, as measured in days; constructed from responses to question E261R5@day, and SRM question E261R5_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or the self-response module (in person or by proxy), who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months, who have at least one place where they usually go for health care or advice (other than the emergency room) and who made an appointment at that place in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30 days	7,779	7,779	46.7	46.7
31-60 days	75	7,854	0.4	47.1
61-90 days	2	7,856	0.0	47.1
91-120 days	2	7,858	0.0	47.1
-8: Don't Know	203	8,061	1.2	48.4
-7: Refused	11	8,072	0.1	48.4
-1: Inapplicable	8,599	16,671	51.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACCNITE	Person	Numeric	2.0	545	546

Question: ACCESS1

Does this place have office hours at night or on the weekends? FROM MEPS ACCESS TO CARE SUPPLEMENT

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kACCESS1 and SRM question is ACCESS1_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice that is not an emergency room. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,034	6,034	36.2	36.2
1: Yes	3,560	9,594	21.4	57.5
-9: Not Ascertained	121	9,715	0.7	58.3
-8: Don't Know	500	10,215	3.0	61.3
-7: Refused	20	10,235	0.1	61.4
-1: Inapplicable	6,436	16,671	38.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACCURGT	Person	Numeric	2.0	547	548

Question: ACCESS2

In the past 12 months, have you tried to contact this place after their regular hours for an urgent medical need?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kACCESS2 and SRM question is ACCESS2_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice that is not an emergency room. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,593	8,593	51.5	51.5
1: Yes	1,479	10,072	8.9	60.4
-9: Not Ascertained	121	10,193	0.7	61.1
-8: Don't Know	21	10,214	0.1	61.3
-7: Refused	21	10,235	0.1	61.4
-1: Inapplicable	6,436	16,671	38.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACCDFCT	Person	Numeric	2.0	549	550

Question: ACCESS3

How difficult is it to contact a doctor or other health care provider at this place after their regular hours in case of urgent medical needs- very difficult, somewhat difficult, not too difficult, or not at all difficult? MEPS ACCESS TO CARE SUPPLEMENT MODIFIED

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kACCESS3 and SRM question is ACCESS3_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice that is not an emergency room and who tried to contact this place after their regular hours for an urgent medical need. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very difficult	160	160	1.0	1.0
2: Somewhat difficult	180	340	1.1	2.0
3: Not too difficult	361	701	2.2	4.2
4: not at all difficult	769	1,470	4.6	8.8
-8: Don't Know	9	1,479	0.1	8.9
-1: Inapplicable	15,192	16,671	91.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ITAVAIL	Person	Numeric	2.0	551	552

Question: IT3

As far as you know, can you ask a medical question at this place by e-mail or by visiting its web site?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT3 and SRM question is IT3_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice that is not an emergency room. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,440	4,440	26.6	26.6
1: Yes	2,526	6,966	15.2	41.8
-9: Not Ascertained	121	7,087	0.7	42.5
-8: Don't Know	3,124	10,211	18.7	61.3
-7: Refused	24	10,235	0.1	61.4
-1: Inapplicable	6,436	16,671	38.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ITYRCNT	Person	Numeric	2.0	553	554

Question: IT4

In the last 12 months, did you e-mail this place or visit its web site with a medical question? CAHPS HIT FIELD TEST #18

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT4 and SRM question is IT4_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice that is not an emergency room—where it is possible to ask a medical question by e-mail or visiting its web site—and who use the internet. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,481	1,481	8.9	8.9
1: Yes	436	1,917	2.6	11.5
-8: Don't Know	2	1,919	0.0	11.5
-1: Inapplicable	14,752	16,671	88.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ITGETANS	Person	Numeric	2.0	555	556

Question: IT5

In the last 12 months, when you e-mailed this place or visited its website, how often did you get an answer to your medical question as soon as you needed- never, sometimes, usually, or always? CAHPS H IT FIELD TEST #19

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT5 and SRM question is IT5_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice that is not an emergency room—where it is possible to ask a medical question by e-mail or visiting its web site—who use the internet and who e-mailed or visited its web site with a question. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: never	9	9	0.1	0.1
2: Sometimes	39	48	0.2	0.3
3: Usually	78	126	0.5	0.8
4: Always	307	433	1.8	2.6
-8: Don't Know	3	436	0.0	2.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,235	16,671	97.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCPROF	Person	Numeric	2.0	557	558

Question: d121

When (you/fill [NAME]) go(es) there, do(es) (you/he/she) usually see a doctor, a nurse, or some other type of health professional?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kd121 and SRM question is d121_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor	10,415	10,415	62.5	62.5
2: Nurse	761	11,176	4.6	67.0
3: Other	92	11,268	0.6	67.6
4: Physician assistant	265	11,533	1.6	69.2
-8: Don't Know	39	11,572	0.2	69.4
-7: Refused	31	11,603	0.2	69.6
-1: Inapplicable	5,068	16,671	30.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCDTYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	559	560

Question: d121spec

Is the doctor (you/fill [NAME]) usually see a primary care doctor or a specialist?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kd121spec and SRM question is d121spec_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, and who usually see a doctor there. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: primary doctor	9,332	9,332	56.0	56.0
2: Specialst	930	10,262	5.6	61.6
-9: Not Ascertained	49	10,311	0.3	61.8
-8: Don't Know	102	10,413	0.6	62.5
-7: Refused	2	10,415	0.0	62.5
-1: Inapplicable	6,256	16,671	37.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCSAME	Person	Numeric	2.0	561	562

Question: d131

Do(es) [you/fill NAME] usually see the same (doctor/nurse/provider) each time (you/he/she) go(es) there?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kd131 and SRM question is d131_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, and know what type of health provider they usually see. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,545	1,545	9.3	9.3
1: Yes	9,944	11,489	59.6	68.9
-8: Don't Know	39	11,528	0.2	69.2
-7: Refused	5	11,533	0.0	69.2
-1: Inapplicable	5,138	16,671	30.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TAKERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	563	564

Question: rx1

During the last 12 months, have you taken any prescription medicines?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is krx1 and SRM question is rx1_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,449	4,449	26.7	26.7
1: Yes	11,379	15,828	68.3	94.9
-8: Don't Know	14	15,842	0.1	95.0
-7: Refused	154	15,996	0.9	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	675	16,671	4.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCTLKRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	565	566

Question: rx2

In the past 12 months, did USCFILL talk with you about all of the different prescription medicines you are using, including medicines prescribed by other doctors?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is krx2 and SRM question is rx2_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and have taken any prescription medicines in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,757	1,757	10.5	10.5
1: Yes	6,588	8,345	39.5	50.1
-9: Not Ascertained	158	8,503	0.9	51.0
-8: Don't Know	47	8,550	0.3	51.3
-7: Refused	3	8,553	0.0	51.3
-1: Inapplicable	8,118	16,671	48.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCNVST	Person	Numeric	2.0	567	568

Question: USCVISIT2

In the last 12 months, how many times did you visit USCFILL to get care for yourself [CAHPS 4.0 HEALTH PLAN SURVEY, #10]?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kUSCVISIT2 and SRM question is USCVISIT2_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: None	489	489	2.9	2.9
1: 1 time	2,154	2,643	12.9	15.9
2: 2-4 times	4,865	7,508	29.2	45.0
3: 5-9 times	1,703	9,211	10.2	55.3
4: 10 or more times	979	10,190	5.9	61.1
-9: Not Ascertained	191	10,381	1.1	62.3
-8: Don't Know	54	10,435	0.3	62.6
-7: Refused	31	10,466	0.2	62.8
-1: Inapplicable	6,205	16,671	37.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCTEST	Person	Numeric	2.0	569	570

Question: medtest1

In the last 12 months, did USCFILL send you for a blood test, x-ray, or other test?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kmedtest1 and SRM question is medtest1_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months and who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,932	2,932	17.6	17.6
1: Yes	7,291	10,223	43.7	61.3
-9: Not Ascertained	191	10,414	1.1	62.5
-8: Don't Know	20	10,434	0.1	62.6
-7: Refused	32	10,466	0.2	62.8
-1: Inapplicable	6,205	16,671	37.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCGTTST	Person	Numeric	2.0	571	572

Question: medtest2

Did you get any tests or x-rays that USCFILL ordered?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kmedtest2 and SRM question is medtest2_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who were sent by their usual provider for a blood test, x-ray or other test in the last 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	549	549	3.3	3.3
1: Yes	6,739	7,288	40.4	43.7
-8: Don't Know	3	7,291	0.0	43.7
-1: Inapplicable	9,380	16,671	56.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCFLTST	Person	Numeric	2.0	573	574

Question: medtest3

In the last 12 months, when USCFILL sent you for a blood test, x-ray, or other test, how often did someone from the office follow up to give you test results? Would you say never, sometimes, usually, or always?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kmedtest3 and SRM question is medtest3_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the past 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who were sent by their usual provider for a blood test, x-ray or other test in the last 12 months and who received the test. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: never	416	416	2.5	2.5
2: Sometimes	595	1,011	3.6	6.1
3: Usually	806	1,817	4.8	10.9
4: Always	4,895	6,712	29.4	40.3
-8: Don't Know	24	6,736	0.1	40.4
-7: Refused	3	6,739	0.0	40.4
-1: Inapplicable	9,932	16,671	59.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCITUSE	Person	Numeric	2.0	575	576

Question: IT7

Doctors [USCFILL2] may use computers or handheld devices during an office visit to do things like look up your information or order prescription medicines. In the last 12 months, did USCFILL use a computer or handheld device during any of your visits? CAHPS HIT FIELD TEST #39

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT7 and SRM question is IT7_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the last 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who had at least one visit to this place in the last 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,828	3,828	23.0	23.0
1: Yes	5,667	9,495	34.0	57.0
-8: Don't Know	204	9,699	1.2	58.2
-7: Refused	2	9,701	0.0	58.2
-1: Inapplicable	6,970	16,671	41.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCITRST	Person	Numeric	2.0	577	578

Question: IT8

During your visits in the last 12 months, did USCFILL ever use a computer or handheld device to look up test results or other information about you? CAHPS HIT FIELD TEST #40

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT8 and SRM question is IT8_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the last 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who had at least one visit to this place in the last 12 months and whose usual provider used a computer or handheld device during any of these visits. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	744	744	4.5	4.5
1: Yes	4,703	5,447	28.2	32.7
-8: Don't Know	220	5,667	1.3	34.0
-1: Inapplicable	11,004	16,671	66.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCITINF	Person	Numeric	2.0	579	580

Question: IT9

During your visits in the last 12 months, did USCFILL ever use a computer or handheld device to show you information? CAHPS HIT FIELD TEST #41

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT9 and SRM question is IT9_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the last 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who had at least one visit to this place in the last 12 months and whose usual provider used a computer or handheld device during any of these visits. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,943	2,943	17.7	17.7
1: Yes	2,662	5,605	16.0	33.6
-8: Don't Know	61	5,666	0.4	34.0
-7: Refused	1	5,667	0.0	34.0
-1: Inapplicable	11,004	16,671	66.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCITRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	581	582

Question: IT10

In the last 12 months, did USCFILL ever use a computer or a handheld device to order your prescription medicines? CAHPS HIT FIELD TEST #42

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT10 and SRM question is IT10_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the last 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who had at least one visit to this place in the last 12 months and whose usual provider used a computer or handheld device during any of these visits. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,928	1,928	11.6	11.6
1: Yes	3,427	5,355	20.6	32.1
-8: Don't Know	310	5,665	1.9	34.0
-7: Refused	2	5,667	0.0	34.0
-1: Inapplicable	11,004	16,671	66.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCITHLP	Person	Numeric	2.0	583	584

Question: IT11

During your visits in the last 12 months, was the use of a computer or handheld device by USCFILL definitely helpful to you, somewhat helpful to you, or not at all helpful to you? CAHPS HIT FIELD TEST #43

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kIT11 and SRM question is IT11_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who have visited a physician or other medical professional in the last 12 months, who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who had at least one visit to this place in the last 12 months and whose usual provider used a computer or handheld device during any of these visits. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Definetely helpful	2,955	2,955	17.7	17.7
2: Somewhat helpful	1,853	4,808	11.1	28.8
3: Not at all helpful	717	5,525	4.3	33.1
-8: Don't Know	134	5,659	0.8	33.9
-7: Refused	8	5,667	0.0	34.0
-1: Inapplicable	11,004	16,671	66.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CRSAFX	Family	Numeric	2.0	585	586

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the family informant's satisfaction with health care. This variable was constructed from responses to questions e101 and e111. These questions are not included in the SRM.

Universe: Families who have had any provider or hospital visits in last twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	9,452	9,452	56.7	56.7
2: Somewhat satisfied	4,103	13,555	24.6	81.3
3: Neither satis/disat	234	13,789	1.4	82.7
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	932	14,721	5.6	88.3
5: Very dissatisfied	636	15,357	3.8	92.1
-9: Not Ascertained	310	15,667	1.9	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	1,004	16,671	6.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRCHOCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	587	588

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of primary care physician on a 5-point scale; was constructed from responses to questions e12, e13, k12 and k13, and SRM questions e12_sr2 and e13_er2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self-response module (either in person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	10,993	10,993	65.9	65.9
2: Somewhat satisfied	3,100	14,093	18.6	84.5
3: Neither satis/disat	371	14,464	2.2	86.8
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	715	15,179	4.3	91.1
5: Very dissatisfied	414	15,593	2.5	93.5
-9: Not Ascertained	403	15,996	2.4	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	675	16,671	4.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPNEED	Person	Numeric	2.0	589	590

Question: e14new
In the past 12 months, did you or a doctor think you needed to see a specialist?
Description: Corresponding child proxy question is k14 and SRM question is e14_sr2.
Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire or who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy). Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,650	9,650	57.9	57.9
1: Yes	6,130	15,780	36.8	94.7
-8: Don't Know	36	15,816	0.2	94.9
-7: Refused	180	15,996	1.1	96.0
-1: Inapplicable	675	16,671	4.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPSEEN	Person	Numeric	2.0	591	592

Question: CAHPS12
In the last 12 months, did (you/NAME) see a specialist ?
Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kCAHPS12 and SRM question is cahps121.
Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who have needed to see a specialist in the previous twelve months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	858	858	5.1	5.1
1: Yes	5,268	6,126	31.6	36.7
-8: Don't Know	4	6,130	0.0	36.8
-1: Inapplicable	10,541	16,671	63.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPECWHO	Person	Numeric	2.0	593	594

Question: CAHPSSP1

Was the specialist that you saw most recently your usual doctor or was it a different specialist? (Source: CAHPS, ACES?)

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kCAHPSSP1 and SRM question is CAHPSSP1_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who required a specialist in the past 12 months, whose usual provider is a specialist and who saw a specialist in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Usual doctor	182	182	1.1	1.1
2: Different specialist	212	394	1.3	2.4
-9: Not Ascertained	132	526	0.8	3.2
-8: Don't Know	2	528	0.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,143	16,671	96.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPECSRC	Person	Numeric	2.0	595	596

Question: CAHPSSP2

Was this visit to a specialist recommended by your usual doctor, another healthcare provider, or did you decide to see this person on your own? (Source: ACES)

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is kCAHPSSP2 and SRM question is CAHPSSP2_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, who required a specialist in the past 12 months, whose usual provider is a specialist and who saw a different specialist in the past 12 months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Personal doctor	2,822	2,822	16.9	16.9
2: another healthcare provider	411	3,233	2.5	19.4
3: Saw on own	702	3,935	4.2	23.6
-9: Not Ascertained	26	3,961	0.2	23.8
-8: Don't Know	26	3,987	0.2	23.9
-7: Refused	1	3,988	0.0	23.9
-1: Inapplicable	12,683	16,671	76.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPCHOCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	597	598

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of specialist physicians; constructed from questions e15, E15_1, k15 and K15a, and SRM questions e15_sr2 and E15a_sr2.

Universe: All persons who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module (in person or by proxy), and who required a specialist in the previous twelve months. Universe includes children.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	4,195	4,195	25.2	25.2
2: Somewhat satisfied	1,126	5,321	6.8	31.9
3: Neither satis/disat	113	5,434	0.7	32.6
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	308	5,742	1.8	34.4
5: Very dissatisfied	269	6,011	1.6	36.1
-9: Not Ascertained	119	6,130	0.7	36.8
-1: Inapplicable	10,541	16,671	63.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UDRINFO	Person	Numeric	2.0	599	600

Question: e1512

In the last 12 months, how often did your usual doctor seem informed and up-to-date about the care you got from specialists? Source: CAHPS

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is ke1512 and SRM question is e1512_sr2.

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who usually see a primary care physician there, and visited a specialist in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Never	152	152	0.9	0.9
2: Almost never	72	224	0.4	1.3
3: Sometimes	227	451	1.4	2.7
4: Usually	290	741	1.7	4.4
5: Almost always	411	1,152	2.5	6.9
6: Always	1,212	2,364	7.3	14.2
7: No usual doctor	7	2,371	0.0	14.2
-9: Not Ascertained	880	3,251	5.3	19.5
-8: Don't Know	104	3,355	0.6	20.1
-1: Inapplicable	13,316	16,671	79.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UDRFOLW	Person	Numeric	2.0	601	602

Question: e1513

After going to the specialist, did your usual doctor talk with you about what happened at the visit (with the specialist)? (Source: Starfield, Primary Care Assessment Tool)

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is ke1513 and SRM question is e1513_sr2.

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice, who usually see a primary care physician there, and visited a specialist in the previous twelve months. Does not include persons who refused to answer, or who indicated no usual doctor or that their specialist is their usual doctor in UDRINFO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	795	795	4.8	4.8
1: Yes	1,611	2,406	9.7	14.4
-9: Not Ascertained	880	3,286	5.3	19.7
-8: Don't Know	59	3,345	0.4	20.1
-7: Refused	3	3,348	0.0	20.1
-1: Inapplicable	13,323	16,671	79.9	100.0

GENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	603	604

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that combines proxy-reported and self-reported values of general health status for adults, using self-reported values when available. For children, health status is reported by the adult family member who took the child to the last doctor visit. Constructed from responses to questions e401, k40 and e802, and SRM question e40_sr2.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Excellent	4,441	4,441	26.6	26.6
2: Very good	5,382	9,823	32.3	58.9
3: Good	4,091	13,914	24.5	83.5
4: Fair	2,032	15,946	12.2	95.7
5: Poor	725	16,671	4.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_GENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	605	606

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable GENHLH.
Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No imputation	16,335	16,335	98.0	98.0
1: Imputation	336	16,671	2.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DIABET	Person	Numeric	2.0	607	608

Question: cc3@b
Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had diabetes or high blood sugar?
Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@b.
Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,671	11,671	70.0	70.0
1: Yes	1,926	13,597	11.6	81.6
-8: Don't Know	10	13,607	0.1	81.6
-7: Refused	121	13,728	0.7	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DIABETX	Person	Numeric	2.0	609	610

Question: cc3@bb
During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for diabetes or high blood sugar?
Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@bb.
Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had diabetes or high blood sugar.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	421	421	2.5	2.5
1: Yes	1,505	1,926	9.0	11.6
-1: Inapplicable	14,745	16,671	88.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ARTHRS	Person	Numeric	2.0	611	612

Question: cc3@c
Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had arthritis?
Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@c.
Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,264	10,264	61.6	61.6
1: Yes	3,330	13,594	20.0	81.5
-8: Don't Know	11	13,605	0.1	81.6
-7: Refused	123	13,728	0.7	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ARTHRSX	Person	Numeric	2.0	613	614

Question: cc3@cb
During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for arthritis?
Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@cc.
Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had arthritis.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,651	1,651	9.9	9.9
1: Yes	1,675	3,326	10.0	20.0
-8: Don't Know	4	3,330	0.0	20.0
-1: Inapplicable	13,341	16,671	80.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ASTHMA	Person	Numeric	2.0	615	616

Question: cc3@d

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had asthma?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@d.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,023	12,023	72.1	72.1
1: Yes	1,575	13,598	9.4	81.6
-8: Don't Know	8	13,606	0.0	81.6
-7: Refused	122	13,728	0.7	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ASTHMAX	Person	Numeric	2.0	617	618

Question: cc3@db

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for asthma?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@dd.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had asthma.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	761	761	4.6	4.6
1: Yes	813	1,574	4.9	9.4
-8: Don't Know	1	1,575	0.0	9.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,096	16,671	90.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
COPD	Person	Numeric	2.0	619	620

Question: cc3_2@e

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had chronic obstructive pulmonary disease?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@e.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,998	12,998	78.0	78.0
1: Yes	528	13,526	3.2	81.1
-9: Not Ascertained	20	13,546	0.1	81.3
-8: Don't Know	57	13,603	0.3	81.6
-7: Refused	125	13,728	0.7	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
COPDX	Person	Numeric	2.0	621	622

Question: cc3_2@eb

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@ee.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had chronic obstructive pulmonary disease.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	125	125	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	401	526	2.4	3.2
-8: Don't Know	2	528	0.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,143	16,671	96.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HYPTEN	Person	Numeric	2.0	623	624

Question: cc3_2@g

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had hypertension or high blood pressure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@g.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,225	9,225	55.3	55.3
1: Yes	4,365	13,590	26.2	81.5
-8: Don't Know	13	13,603	0.1	81.6
-7: Refused	125	13,728	0.7	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HYPTENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	625	626

Question: cc3_2@gb

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for hypertension or high blood pressure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@gg.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had hypertension or high blood pressure.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	860	860	5.2	5.2
1: Yes	3,500	4,360	21.0	26.2
-8: Don't Know	5	4,365	0.0	26.2
-1: Inapplicable	12,306	16,671	73.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRTDIS	Person	Numeric	2.0	627	628

Question: cc3_2@i

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had coronary heart disease (INCLUDES ANGINA, ATRIAL FIBRILLATION, CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE, BYPASS SURGERY, ANGIOPLASTY, HEART DISEASE, MI)?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@i.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,695	12,695	76.2	76.2
1: Yes	887	13,582	5.3	81.5
-8: Don't Know	22	13,604	0.1	81.6
-7: Refused	124	13,728	0.7	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRTDISX	Person	Numeric	2.0	629	630

Question: cc3_2@ib

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for coronary heart disease?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn3_sr2@ii.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had coronary heart disease.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	113	113	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	773	886	4.6	5.3
-8: Don't Know	1	887	0.0	5.3
-1: Inapplicable	15,784	16,671	94.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SKNCAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	631	632

Question: cc5@c

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had skin cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5_sr2@c.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,747	12,747	76.5	76.5
1: Yes	845	13,592	5.1	81.5
-8: Don't Know	11	13,603	0.1	81.6
-7: Refused	125	13,728	0.7	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SKNCANX	Person	Numeric	2.0	633	634

Question: cc5@cb

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for skin cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5_sr2@cc.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had skin cancer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	260	260	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	579	839	3.5	5.0
-8: Don't Know	6	845	0.0	5.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,826	16,671	94.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CANCER	Person	Numeric	2.0	635	636

Question: cc5@h

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had cancer other than skin cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5_sr2@h.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,737	12,737	76.4	76.4
1: Yes	851	13,588	5.1	81.5
-8: Don't Know	14	13,602	0.1	81.6
-7: Refused	126	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CANCERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	637	638

Question: cc5@hb

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for that cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn5_sr2@hh.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and whose doctor or health professional told them they had cancer other than skin cancer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	262	262	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	588	850	3.5	5.1
-8: Don't Know	1	851	0.0	5.1
-1: Inapplicable	15,820	16,671	94.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRSBGN	Person	Numeric	2.0	639	640

Question: cc5f4

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had [IF MALE OVER 50:] benign prostate disease or a large prostate that was not prostate cancer?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is n5f4_sr2.

Universe: All adult males with age over 50 who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,528	2,528	15.2	15.2
1: Yes	553	3,081	3.3	18.5
-8: Don't Know	7	3,088	0.0	18.5
-7: Refused	27	3,115	0.2	18.7
-1: Inapplicable	13,556	16,671	81.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRSBGNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	641	642

Question: cc5@f4b

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for [IF MALE OVER 50:] benign prostate disease?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is n5f4ee_sr2.

Universe: All adult males with age over 50 who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had benign prostate disease or a large prostate that was not prostate cancer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	215	215	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	337	552	2.0	3.3
-8: Don't Know	1	553	0.0	3.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,118	16,671	96.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DPRESN	Person	Numeric	2.0	643	644

Question: cc6@e

Has a doctor or health professional ever told you that you had depression?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6_sr2@e.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,461	11,461	68.7	68.7
1: Yes	2,124	13,585	12.7	81.5
-8: Don't Know	15	13,600	0.1	81.6
-7: Refused	128	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DPRESNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	645	646

Question: cc6@eb

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for depression?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn6_sr2_ee.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and a doctor or health professional told them they had depression.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	655	655	3.9	3.9
1: Yes	1,467	2,122	8.8	12.7
-8: Don't Know	1	2,123	0.0	12.7
-7: Refused	1	2,124	0.0	12.7
-1: Inapplicable	14,547	16,671	87.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDPROB	Person	Numeric	2.0	647	648

Question: cc7

During the past two years, have you seen a doctor or other health care professional for any serious medical problem, that is, one that limits your ability to do your usual activities?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is nn7_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,506	10,506	63.0	63.0
1: Yes	3,083	13,589	18.5	81.5
-8: Don't Know	19	13,608	0.1	81.6
-7: Refused	120	13,728	0.7	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRASAP	Person	Numeric	2.0	649	650

Question: CE3a

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. a. Usually, you go to the doctor as soon as you start to feel bad.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE3a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,818	2,818	16.9	16.9
2: Somewhat agree	3,693	6,511	22.2	39.1
3: Somewhat disagree	3,906	10,417	23.4	62.5
4: Strongly disagree	3,070	13,487	18.4	80.9
-8: Don't Know	108	13,595	0.6	81.5
-7: Refused	133	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DOCAVOID	Person	Numeric	2.0	651	652

Question: CE3b

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. b. You will do just about anything to avoid going to the doctor.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE3b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,457	2,457	14.7	14.7
2: Somewhat agree	2,653	5,110	15.9	30.7
3: Somewhat disagree	3,175	8,285	19.0	49.7
4: Strongly disagree	5,205	13,490	31.2	80.9
-8: Don't Know	101	13,591	0.6	81.5
-7: Refused	137	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DNHINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	653	654

Question: CE3c

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. c. I'm healthy enough that I really don't need health insurance.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE3c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	703	703	4.2	4.2
2: Somewhat agree	1,079	1,782	6.5	10.7
3: Somewhat disagree	2,099	3,881	12.6	23.3
4: Strongly disagree	9,586	13,467	57.5	80.8
-8: Don't Know	125	13,592	0.7	81.5
-7: Refused	136	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NOTWORTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	655	656

Question: CE3d

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with each statement as it applies to you personally. d. Health insurance is not worth the money that it costs.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CE3d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,052	2,052	12.3	12.3
2: Somewhat agree	2,676	4,728	16.1	28.4
3: Somewhat disagree	3,027	7,755	18.2	46.5
4: Strongly disagree	5,467	13,222	32.8	79.3
-8: Don't Know	349	13,571	2.1	81.4
-7: Refused	157	13,728	0.9	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CIWEB	Person	Numeric	2.0	657	658

Question: CI1_a

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern on the internet.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI1a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,092	9,092	54.5	54.5
1: Yes	4,490	13,582	26.9	81.5
-8: Don't Know	13	13,595	0.1	81.5
-7: Refused	133	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CIFRND	Person	Numeric	2.0	659	660

Question: CI1_b

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from friends or relatives.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI1b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,631	9,631	57.8	57.8
1: Yes	3,942	13,573	23.6	81.4
-8: Don't Know	23	13,596	0.1	81.6
-7: Refused	132	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CITV	Person	Numeric	2.0	661	662

Question: CI1_c

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from TV or radio.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI1c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,237	12,237	73.4	73.4
1: Yes	1,344	13,581	8.1	81.5
-8: Don't Know	16	13,597	0.1	81.6
-7: Refused	131	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CIHRDCPY	Person	Numeric	2.0	663	664

Question: CI1_D

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern: d. From newspaper, books or magazines

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI1d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,014	11,014	66.1	66.1
1: Yes	2,564	13,578	15.4	81.4
-8: Don't Know	18	13,596	0.1	81.6
-7: Refused	132	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CIOTHR	Person	Numeric	2.0	665	666

Question: CI1_e

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from somewhere else other than doctor (SPECIFY), health care professional (NON-PHYSICIAN), health care organization.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI1e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,002	13,002	78.0	78.0
1: Yes	565	13,567	3.4	81.4
-8: Don't Know	27	13,594	0.2	81.5
-7: Refused	134	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CIALT	Person	Numeric	2.0	667	668

Question: CI1

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a PERSONAL health concern from alternative sources. Corresponding SRM question is CI1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,488	13,488	80.9	80.9
1: Yes	79	13,567	0.5	81.4
-8: Don't Know	27	13,594	0.2	81.5
-7: Refused	134	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CITREAT	Person	Numeric	2.0	669	670

Question: CI2a

Did the health information you obtained in the past 12 months from any of these sources affect a. your understanding about how to treat an illness or condition ?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI2a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern during the past 12 months from any of the sources mentioned in CI1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,454	2,454	14.7	14.7
1: Yes	4,348	6,802	26.1	40.8
-8: Don't Know	20	6,822	0.1	40.9
-7: Refused	4	6,826	0.0	40.9
-1: Inapplicable	9,845	16,671	59.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CIMAINT	Person	Numeric	2.0	671	672

Question: CI2b

Did the health information you obtained in the past 12 months from any of these sources affect
b. your overall approach to maintaining your health ?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI2b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern during the past 12 months from any of the sources mentioned in CI1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,794	2,794	16.8	16.8
1: Yes	4,001	6,795	24.0	40.8
-8: Don't Know	26	6,821	0.2	40.9
-7: Refused	5	6,826	0.0	40.9
-1: Inapplicable	9,845	16,671	59.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CICOPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	673	674

Question: CI2c

Did the health information you obtained in the past 12 months from any of these sources affect
c. the way you cope with a chronic condition or manage pain?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI2c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern during the past 12 months from any of the sources mentioned in CI1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,004	4,004	24.0	24.0
1: Yes	2,747	6,751	16.5	40.5
-8: Don't Know	64	6,815	0.4	40.9
-7: Refused	11	6,826	0.1	40.9
-1: Inapplicable	9,845	16,671	59.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CIDCSN	Person	Numeric	2.0	675	676

Question: CI2d

Did the health information you obtained in the past 12 months from any of these sources affect
d. a decision about whether to see a doctor?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI2d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern during the past 12 months from any of the sources mentioned in CI1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,798	3,798	22.8	22.8
1: Yes	3,002	6,800	18.0	40.8
-8: Don't Know	22	6,822	0.1	40.9
-7: Refused	4	6,826	0.0	40.9
-1: Inapplicable	9,845	16,671	59.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CIASKDR	Person	Numeric	2.0	677	678

Question: CI2e

Did the health information you obtained in the past 12 months from any of these sources affect
e. whether you asked a doctor a question?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI2e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern during the past 12 months from any of the sources mentioned in CI1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,109	3,109	18.6	18.6
1: Yes	3,693	6,802	22.2	40.8
-8: Don't Know	22	6,824	0.1	40.9
-7: Refused	2	6,826	0.0	40.9
-1: Inapplicable	9,845	16,671	59.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CI2NDOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	679	680

Question: CI2f

Did the health information you obtained in the past 12 months from any of these sources affect f. a decision to seek a second opinion from another doctor?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI2f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern during the past 12 months from any of the sources mentioned in CI1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,450	5,450	32.7	32.7
1: Yes	1,348	6,798	8.1	40.8
-8: Don't Know	23	6,821	0.1	40.9
-7: Refused	5	6,826	0.0	40.9
-1: Inapplicable	9,845	16,671	59.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CIEXRCS	Person	Numeric	2.0	681	682

Question: CI2g

Did the health information you obtained in the past 12 months from any of these sources affect g. your approach to diet, exercise, or stress management ?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI2g_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern during the past 12 months from any of the sources mentioned in CI1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,255	3,255	19.5	19.5
1: Yes	3,549	6,804	21.3	40.8
-8: Don't Know	19	6,823	0.1	40.9
-7: Refused	3	6,826	0.0	40.9
-1: Inapplicable	9,845	16,671	59.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACIWEB	Person	Numeric	2.0	683	684

Question: CI3_a

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult, such as a friend or family member, on the internet.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI3a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,712	9,712	58.3	58.3
1: Yes	3,857	13,569	23.1	81.4
-8: Don't Know	18	13,587	0.1	81.5
-7: Refused	141	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACIFRND	Person	Numeric	2.0	685	686

Question: CI3_b

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from friends or relatives.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI3b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,409	10,409	62.4	62.4
1: Yes	3,158	13,567	18.9	81.4
-8: Don't Know	21	13,588	0.1	81.5
-7: Refused	140	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACITV	Person	Numeric	2.0	687	688

Question: CI3_c

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from TV or radio.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI3c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,489	12,489	74.9	74.9
1: Yes	1,084	13,573	6.5	81.4
-8: Don't Know	15	13,588	0.1	81.5
-7: Refused	140	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACIHRDCY	Person	Numeric	2.0	689	690

Question: CI3_D

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult, such as a friend or family member: d. From newspaper, books or magazines

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI3d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,464	11,464	68.8	68.8
1: Yes	2,109	13,573	12.7	81.4
-8: Don't Know	14	13,587	0.1	81.5
-7: Refused	141	13,728	0.8	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Section E - QUALITY OF CARE AND RISK BEHAVIORS

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACIOTHR	Person	Numeric	2.0	691	692

Question: CI3_e

During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from somewhere else other than doctor (SPECIFY), health care professional (NON-PHYSICIAN), health care organization.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI3e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,087	13,087	78.5	78.5
1: Yes	477	13,564	2.9	81.4
-8: Don't Know	22	13,586	0.1	81.5
-7: Refused	142	13,728	0.9	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ACIALT	Person	Numeric	2.0	693	694

Question: CI3

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. During the past 12 months, did you look for or get information about a health concern for another adult from alternative sources ? Corresponding SRM question is CI3_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,501	13,501	81.0	81.0
1: Yes	63	13,564	0.4	81.4
-8: Don't Know	22	13,586	0.1	81.5
-7: Refused	142	13,728	0.9	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WEBOFTN	Person	Numeric	2.0	695	696

Question: CI7

During the past 12 months, about how often did you go on-line to look for personal health information? Would you say less than five times, five to nine times, or ten or more times?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI7_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern or health concern for someone else during the past 12 months on the internet.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than 5 times	3,343	3,343	20.1	20.1
2: 5 to 9 times	1,275	4,618	7.6	27.7
3: 10 or more times	1,000	5,618	6.0	33.7
-9: Not Ascertained	6	5,624	0.0	33.7
-8: Don't Know	10	5,634	0.1	33.8
-7: Refused	6	5,640	0.0	33.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,031	16,671	66.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WEBUSFL	Person	Numeric	2.0	697	698

Question: CI8

How useful was the health information you found on-line? Would you say not at all useful, a little useful, somewhat useful, or very useful?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CI8_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for or obtained information about a personal health concern or health concern for someone else during the past 12 months on the internet.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Not at all useful	93	93	0.6	0.6
2: A little useful	825	918	4.9	5.5
3: Somewhat useful	2,845	3,763	17.1	22.6
4: Very useful	1,849	5,612	11.1	33.7
-9: Not Ascertained	6	5,618	0.0	33.7
-8: Don't Know	13	5,631	0.1	33.8
-7: Refused	9	5,640	0.1	33.8
-1: Inapplicable	11,031	16,671	66.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDLOOK	Person	Numeric	2.0	699	700

Question: CS1

A personal doctor is the health provider you see most often and who knows you best. During the past 12 months did you look for a new personal doctor?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS1_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,326	12,326	73.9	73.9
1: Yes	1,251	13,577	7.5	81.4
-8: Don't Know	7	13,584	0.0	81.5
-7: Refused	144	13,728	0.9	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDFIND	Person	Numeric	2.0	701	702

Question: CS2

Did you find a personal doctor?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS2_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module and who looked for a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	449	449	2.7	2.7
1: Yes	796	1,245	4.8	7.5
-8: Don't Know	6	1,251	0.0	7.5
-1: Inapplicable	15,420	16,671	92.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDREFR	Person	Numeric	2.0	703	704

Question: CS3A

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? A. Recommendation of another doctor or health care provider

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3A_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	462	462	2.8	2.8
1: Yes	332	794	2.0	4.8
-8: Don't Know	2	796	0.0	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,875	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	705	706

Question: CS3B

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? B. Information from your health insurance plan

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3B_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	537	537	3.2	3.2
1: Yes	256	793	1.5	4.8
-8: Don't Know	3	796	0.0	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,875	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDBOOK	Person	Numeric	2.0	707	708

Question: CS3C

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? C. Books, magazines or newspapers

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3C_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	755	755	4.5	4.5
1: Yes	41	796	0.2	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,875	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDFRND	Person	Numeric	2.0	709	710

Question: CS3D

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? D. Friends or relatives

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3D_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	408	408	2.4	2.4
1: Yes	388	796	2.3	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,875	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDTV	Person	Numeric	2.0	711	712

Question: CS3E

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? E. TV or radio

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3E_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	783	783	4.7	4.7
1: Yes	13	796	0.1	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,875	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDWEB	Person	Numeric	2.0	713	714

Question: CS3F

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? F. The Internet

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3F_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	670	670	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	126	796	0.8	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,875	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDSOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	715	716

Question: CS3G

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for a new personal doctor? G. Anything else [SPECIFY]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS3G_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	755	755	4.5	4.5
1: Yes	35	790	0.2	4.7
-8: Don't Know	6	796	0.0	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,875	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDCMPQ	Person	Numeric	2.0	717	718

Question: CS6

Did any of the sources you used provide information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors?

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS6_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who used at least one of the above sources in finding a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	505	505	3.0	3.0
1: Yes	261	766	1.6	4.6
-8: Don't Know	9	775	0.1	4.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,896	16,671	95.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDQUSE	Person	Numeric	2.0	719	720

Question: CS7

Did you use this information in choosing a personal doctor?

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS7_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and who used at least one of the above sources in finding a new personal doctor in the past 12 months. The source(s) used provided information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	18	18	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	243	261	1.5	1.6
-1: Inapplicable	16,410	16,671	98.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDCOST	Person	Numeric	2.0	721	722

Question: CS8a

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. a. The cost of care

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	197	197	1.2	1.2
2: Minor factor	174	371	1.0	2.2
3: Not a factor	424	795	2.5	4.8
-7: Refused	1	796	0.0	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,875	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDRCMN	Person	Numeric	2.0	723	724

Question: CS8b

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. b. The recommendation of another doctor

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	342	342	2.1	2.1
2: Minor factor	155	497	0.9	3.0
3: Not a factor	296	793	1.8	4.8
-8: Don't Know	3	796	0.0	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,875	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDREPU	Person	Numeric	2.0	725	726

Question: CS8c

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. c. The reputation of the personal doctor providing the care

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	524	524	3.1	3.1
2: Minor factor	117	641	0.7	3.8
3: Not a factor	152	793	0.9	4.8
-8: Don't Know	2	795	0.0	4.8
-7: Refused	1	796	0.0	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,875	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDWAIT	Person	Numeric	2.0	727	728

Question: CS8d

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. d. Short wait time for appointments

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	288	288	1.7	1.7
2: Minor factor	251	539	1.5	3.2
3: Not a factor	251	790	1.5	4.7
-8: Don't Know	5	795	0.0	4.8
-7: Refused	1	796	0.0	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,875	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDLOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	729	730

Question: CS8e

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. e. Location of the personal doctor's practice

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	410	410	2.5	2.5
2: Minor factor	239	649	1.4	3.9
3: Not a factor	145	794	0.9	4.8
-8: Don't Know	1	795	0.0	4.8
-7: Refused	1	796	0.0	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,875	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDNETW	Person	Numeric	2.0	731	732

Question: CS8f

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor. F. The doctor is in my health plan's provider network

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	533	533	3.2	3.2
2: Minor factor	104	637	0.6	3.8
3: Not a factor	156	793	0.9	4.8
-8: Don't Know	2	795	0.0	4.8
-7: Refused	1	796	0.0	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,875	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSDFOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	733	734

Question: CS8g

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing a personal doctor.
g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

Description: Corresponding SRM question in CS8g_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, and who looked for and found a new personal doctor in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	46	46	0.3	0.3
2: Minor factor	9	55	0.1	0.3
3: Not a factor	719	774	4.3	4.6
-8: Don't Know	21	795	0.1	4.8
-7: Refused	1	796	0.0	4.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,875	16,671	95.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSNUM	Person	Numeric	2.0	735	736

Question: CS9

You mentioned earlier that you have seen a specialist. During the past 12 months, have you seen only one specialist or more than one specialist?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS9_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had seen a specialist during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Did not see a sepcialst	13	13	0.1	0.1
1: One	2,498	2,511	15.0	15.1
2: More than one	2,318	4,829	13.9	29.0
-8: Don't Know	5	4,834	0.0	29.0
-7: Refused	16	4,850	0.1	29.1
-1: Inapplicable	11,821	16,671	70.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSWHEN	Person	Numeric	2.0	737	738

Question: CS10

Did you first see this specialist during the last 12 months or did you first see this specialist more than 12 months ago?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS10_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had seen one or more specialist (CSSNUM=1,2) during the past 12 months. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSNUM.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: More than 12 months ago	1,864	1,864	11.2	11.2
2: Less than 12 months ago	2,944	4,808	17.7	28.8
-8: Don't Know	14	4,822	0.1	28.9
-7: Refused	15	4,837	0.1	29.0
-1: Inapplicable	11,834	16,671	71.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSFIND	Person	Numeric	2.0	739	740

Question: CS11

Did your personal doctor refer you to this specialist or did you find this specialist in some other way?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS11_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist (CSSWHEN=2) during the past 12 months. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist (CSSWHEN=2) during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Referred by doctor	2,011	2,011	12.1	12.1
2: Some other way	931	2,942	5.6	17.6
-8: Don't Know	15	2,957	0.1	17.7
-7: Refused	16	2,973	0.1	17.8
-1: Inapplicable	13,698	16,671	82.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSCHOI	Person	Numeric	2.0	741	742

Question: CS12

Did your personal doctor give you a choice of specialists or recommend only one specialist?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS12_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist that was referred by a doctor during the past 12 months. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist that was referred by a doctor during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Choice	663	663	4.0	4.0
2: Only one	1,330	1,993	8.0	12.0
-8: Don't Know	18	2,011	0.1	12.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,660	16,671	87.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSOSRC	Person	Numeric	2.0	743	744

Question: CS13

Besides the referral from your personal doctor, did you use any other sources of information in looking for the specialist?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS13_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist that was referred by a doctor during the past 12 months. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Completed the self response module, and had an initial visit with a specialist that was referred by a doctor during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Yes, used other sources	279	279	1.7	1.7
2: No, only doctor referral	1,726	2,005	10.4	12.0
-8: Don't Know	4	2,009	0.0	12.1
-7: Refused	2	2,011	0.0	12.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,660	16,671	87.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSREFR	Person	Numeric	2.0	745	746

Question: CS14a

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? a. Recommendation of a doctor or health care provider who is not your personal doctor

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	695	695	4.2	4.2
1: Yes	526	1,221	3.2	7.3
-8: Don't Know	5	1,226	0.0	7.4
-7: Refused	15	1,241	0.1	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,430	16,671	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	747	748

Question: CS14b

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? b. Information from your health insurance plan

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	923	923	5.5	5.5
1: Yes	301	1,224	1.8	7.3
-8: Don't Know	2	1,226	0.0	7.4
-7: Refused	15	1,241	0.1	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,430	16,671	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSBOOK	Person	Numeric	2.0	749	750

Question: CS14c

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? c. Books, magazines or newspapers

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,149	1,149	6.9	6.9
1: Yes	75	1,224	0.4	7.3
-8: Don't Know	2	1,226	0.0	7.4
-7: Refused	15	1,241	0.1	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,430	16,671	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSFRND	Person	Numeric	2.0	751	752

Question: CS14d

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? d. Friends or relatives

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	680	680	4.1	4.1
1: Yes	543	1,223	3.3	7.3
-8: Don't Know	3	1,226	0.0	7.4
-7: Refused	15	1,241	0.1	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,430	16,671	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSTV	Person	Numeric	2.0	753	754

Question: CS14e

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? e. TV or radio

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,189	1,189	7.1	7.1
1: Yes	35	1,224	0.2	7.3
-8: Don't Know	2	1,226	0.0	7.4
-7: Refused	15	1,241	0.1	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,430	16,671	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSWEB	Person	Numeric	2.0	755	756

Question: CS14f

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist?   f. The Internet

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	960	960	5.8	5.8
1: Yes	265	1,225	1.6	7.3
-8: Don't Know	1	1,226	0.0	7.4
-7: Refused	15	1,241	0.1	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,430	16,671	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSSOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	757	758

Question: CS14g

Did you use any of the following sources in looking for the specialist? g. Anything else [SPECIFY]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS14g_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used a source other than a personal doctor's referral in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,160	1,160	7.0	7.0
1: Yes	60	1,220	0.4	7.3
-8: Don't Know	6	1,226	0.0	7.4
-7: Refused	15	1,241	0.1	7.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,430	16,671	92.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSCMPQ	Person	Numeric	2.0	759	760

Question: CS17

Did any of the sources you used provide information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS17_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used at least one of the above sources in looking for the specialist. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	800	800	4.8	4.8
1: Yes	353	1,153	2.1	6.9
-8: Don't Know	10	1,163	0.1	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	15,508	16,671	93.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSQUSE	Person	Numeric	2.0	761	762

Question: CS18

Did you use this information in choosing a specialist?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS18_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months and used at least one of the above sources in looking for the specialist. The source(s) used provided information that compared the quality and performance of different doctors. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	41	41	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	312	353	1.9	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	16,318	16,671	97.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSCOST	Person	Numeric	2.0	763	764

Question: CS19a

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist. a. The cost of medical care and treatment

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	319	319	1.9	1.9
2: Minor factor	256	575	1.5	3.4
3: Not a factor	1,007	1,582	6.0	9.5
-8: Don't Know	8	1,590	0.0	9.5
-7: Refused	4	1,594	0.0	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,077	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSRCMN	Person	Numeric	2.0	765	766

Question: CS19b

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist. b. The recommendation of your personal doctor

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	44	44	0.3	0.3
2: Minor factor	15	59	0.1	0.4
3: Not a factor	6	65	0.0	0.4
-9: Not Ascertained	598	663	3.6	4.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,008	16,671	96.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSREPU	Person	Numeric	2.0	767	768

Question: CS19c

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist. c. The reputation of the specialist

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	1,065	1,065	6.4	6.4
2: Minor factor	205	1,270	1.2	7.6
3: Not a factor	310	1,580	1.9	9.5
-8: Don't Know	10	1,590	0.1	9.5
-7: Refused	4	1,594	0.0	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,077	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSWAIT	Person	Numeric	2.0	769	770

Question: CS19d

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist. d. Short wait time for an appointment

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	487	487	2.9	2.9
2: Minor factor	484	971	2.9	5.8
3: Not a factor	606	1,577	3.6	9.5
-8: Don't Know	13	1,590	0.1	9.5
-7: Refused	4	1,594	0.0	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,077	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSLOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	771	772

Question: CS19e

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist. e. Location of the specialist's practice

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	586	586	3.5	3.5
2: Minor factor	480	1,066	2.9	6.4
3: Not a factor	517	1,583	3.1	9.5
-8: Don't Know	7	1,590	0.0	9.5
-7: Refused	4	1,594	0.0	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,077	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSNETW	Person	Numeric	2.0	773	774

Question: CS19f

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist. f. The specialist is in my health plan's provider network

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	982	982	5.9	5.9
2: Minor factor	198	1,180	1.2	7.1
3: Not a factor	384	1,564	2.3	9.4
-8: Don't Know	26	1,590	0.2	9.5
-7: Refused	4	1,594	0.0	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,077	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSSFOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	775	776

Question: CS19g

I am going to read several factors some people consider in choosing a doctor. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this specialist. g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS19g_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had an initial visit with a specialist during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's referral with choice of specialists or found a specialist in some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSSWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	49	49	0.3	0.3
2: Minor factor	11	60	0.1	0.4
3: Not a factor	1,479	1,539	8.9	9.2
-8: Don't Know	46	1,585	0.3	9.5
-7: Refused	9	1,594	0.1	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,077	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ANYPROC	Person	Numeric	2.0	777	778

Question: CS20

In the past 12 months, have you had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure?

Description: Does not include routine blood work, X-rays, or mammograms. Non-surgical procedures include things like a biopsy, colonoscopy, MRI, etc. Corresponding SRM question is CS20_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,384	10,384	62.3	62.3
1: Yes	3,176	13,560	19.1	81.3
-8: Don't Know	13	13,573	0.1	81.4
-7: Refused	155	13,728	0.9	82.3
-1: Inapplicable	2,943	16,671	17.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPRLOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	779	780

Question: CS21

If you had more than one procedure in the last 12 months, please think about the last procedure you had. Was the procedure performed in a hospital, a clinic, a doctor's office, or somewhere else?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS21_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Hospital	1,720	1,720	10.3	10.3
2: Clinic	489	2,209	2.9	13.3
3: Doctor office	793	3,002	4.8	18.0
4: Somewhere else	102	3,104	0.6	18.6
5: Ambul Surgery Center	71	3,175	0.4	19.0
-8: Don't Know	1	3,176	0.0	19.1
-1: Inapplicable	13,495	16,671	80.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPWHEN	Person	Numeric	2.0	781	782

Question: CS22

Was the first time you had a procedure performed at this INSERT PLACE during the last 12 months or more than 12 months ago?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS22_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure in the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: More than 12 months ago	1,016	1,016	6.1	6.1
2: Less than 12 months ago	2,151	3,167	12.9	19.0
-8: Don't Know	8	3,175	0.0	19.0
-7: Refused	1	3,176	0.0	19.1
-1: Inapplicable	13,495	16,671	80.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPFIND	Person	Numeric	2.0	783	784

Question: CS23

Was the INSERT PLACE recommended by the doctor performing the procedure or did you choose the place some other way?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS23_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Recommended by doctor	1,708	1,708	10.2	10.2
2: Some other way	439	2,147	2.6	12.9
-9: Not Ascertained	1	2,148	0.0	12.9
-8: Don't Know	11	2,159	0.1	13.0
-7: Refused	1	2,160	0.0	13.0
-1: Inapplicable	14,511	16,671	87.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPCHOI	Person	Numeric	2.0	785	786

Question: CS24

Did your doctor give you a choice of places to have the procedure or recommend only this one place?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS24_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC, which was recommended by the doctor performing the procedure, for the time during the past 12 months. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Choice	338	338	2.0	2.0
2: Only one	1,356	1,694	8.1	10.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,695	0.0	10.2
-8: Don't Know	14	1,709	0.1	10.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,962	16,671	89.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPOSRC	Person	Numeric	2.0	787	788

Question: CS25

Besides your doctor's recommendation, did you use any other sources of information in looking for a place to have the procedure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS25_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC, which was recommended by the doctor performing the procedure, for the time during the past 12 months. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,588	1,588	9.5	9.5
1: Yes	120	1,708	0.7	10.2
-9: Not Ascertained	1	1,709	0.0	10.3
-1: Inapplicable	14,962	16,671	89.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPREFR	Person	Numeric	2.0	789	790

Question: CS26a

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? a. Recommendation from a doctor or other health care provider other than the one performing the procedure

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPFIND.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	322	322	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	243	565	1.5	3.4
-9: Not Ascertained	1	566	0.0	3.4
-8: Don't Know	5	571	0.0	3.4
-7: Refused	1	572	0.0	3.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,099	16,671	96.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	791	792

Question: CS26b

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? b. Information from your health insurance plan

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPFIND.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	439	439	2.6	2.6
1: Yes	129	568	0.8	3.4
-9: Not Ascertained	1	569	0.0	3.4
-8: Don't Know	2	571	0.0	3.4
-7: Refused	1	572	0.0	3.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,099	16,671	96.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPBOOK	Person	Numeric	2.0	793	794

Question: CS26c

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? c. Books, magazines or newspapers

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPFIND.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	537	537	3.2	3.2
1: Yes	32	569	0.2	3.4
-9: Not Ascertained	1	570	0.0	3.4
-8: Don't Know	1	571	0.0	3.4
-7: Refused	1	572	0.0	3.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,099	16,671	96.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPFRND	Person	Numeric	2.0	795	796

Question: CS26d

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? d. Friends or relatives

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPFIND.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	337	337	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	231	568	1.4	3.4
-9: Not Ascertained	1	569	0.0	3.4
-8: Don't Know	2	571	0.0	3.4
-7: Refused	1	572	0.0	3.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,099	16,671	96.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPTV	Person	Numeric	2.0	797	798

Question: CS26e

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? e. TV or radio

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPFIND.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	552	552	3.3	3.3
1: Yes	17	569	0.1	3.4
-9: Not Ascertained	1	570	0.0	3.4
-8: Don't Know	1	571	0.0	3.4
-7: Refused	1	572	0.0	3.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,099	16,671	96.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPWEB	Person	Numeric	2.0	799	800

Question: CS26f

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? f. The Internet

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPFIND.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	496	496	3.0	3.0
1: Yes	73	569	0.4	3.4
-9: Not Ascertained	1	570	0.0	3.4
-8: Don't Know	1	571	0.0	3.4
-7: Refused	1	572	0.0	3.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,099	16,671	96.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPSOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	801	802

Question: CS26g

Which of the following sources did you use in looking for the INSERT PLACE where you had the procedure? g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS26g_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used a source other than a doctor's recommendation in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPFIND.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	479	479	2.9	2.9
1: Yes	88	567	0.5	3.4
-9: Not Ascertained	1	568	0.0	3.4
-8: Don't Know	3	571	0.0	3.4
-7: Refused	1	572	0.0	3.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,099	16,671	96.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPCMPQ	Person	Numeric	2.0	803	804

Question: CS29

Did any of the sources you used provide information that compared the quality and performance of local INSERT PLACES?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS29_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used at least one of the sources above in selecting the place for the procedure. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	402	402	2.4	2.4
1: Yes	123	525	0.7	3.1
-8: Don't Know	4	529	0.0	3.2
-7: Refused	1	530	0.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,141	16,671	96.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPQUSE	Person	Numeric	2.0	805	806

Question: CS30

Did you use information from these reports in choosing a place to have the procedure?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS30_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module and had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months and used at least one of the sources above in selecting the place for the procedure. The source(s) used provided information that compared the quality and performance of local [INSERT PLACES]. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	18	18	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	102	120	0.6	0.7
-8: Don't Know	3	123	0.0	0.7
-1: Inapplicable	16,548	16,671	99.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPCOST	Person	Numeric	2.0	807	808

Question: CS31a

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. a. The cost of medical care and treatment

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31a_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	187	187	1.1	1.1
2: Minor factor	140	327	0.8	2.0
3: Not a factor	443	770	2.7	4.6
-8: Don't Know	7	777	0.0	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,894	16,671	95.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPREPU	Person	Numeric	2.0	809	810

Question: CS31b

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. b. The reputation of the INSERT PLACE

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31b_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	498	498	3.0	3.0
2: Minor factor	114	612	0.7	3.7
3: Not a factor	161	773	1.0	4.6
-8: Don't Know	4	777	0.0	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,894	16,671	95.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPRCMN	Person	Numeric	2.0	811	812

Question: CS31c

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. c. Your doctor's recommendation

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31c_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	459	459	2.8	2.8
2: Minor factor	109	568	0.7	3.4
3: Not a factor	203	771	1.2	4.6
-8: Don't Know	6	777	0.0	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,894	16,671	95.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPWAIT	Person	Numeric	2.0	813	814

Question: CS31d

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. d. Short wait time for an appointment

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31d_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	261	261	1.6	1.6
2: Minor factor	217	478	1.3	2.9
3: Not a factor	295	773	1.8	4.6
-8: Don't Know	4	777	0.0	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,894	16,671	95.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPLOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	815	816

Question: CS31e

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. e. Location of the INSERT PLACE

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31e_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	358	358	2.1	2.1
2: Minor factor	224	582	1.3	3.5
3: Not a factor	192	774	1.2	4.6
-8: Don't Know	3	777	0.0	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,894	16,671	95.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPNETW	Person	Numeric	2.0	817	818

Question: CS31f

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. f. The INSERT PLACE is in my health plan's provider network

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31f_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	453	453	2.7	2.7
2: Minor factor	94	547	0.6	3.3
3: Not a factor	225	772	1.3	4.6
-8: Don't Know	5	777	0.0	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,894	16,671	95.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CSPFOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	819	820

Question: CS31g

I am going to read several factors that some people consider in choosing a place to have a procedure. For each one, please tell me if it was a major factor, minor factor, or not a factor in choosing this place to have your procedure. g. Anything else (SPECIFY)

Description: Corresponding SRM question is CS31g_sr2.

Universe: All adults who completed the main questionnaire as family informant or who completed the self-response module, had any type of surgical or non-surgical procedure at the location given in CSPRLOC for the time during the past 12 months, and either received a personal doctor's recommendation with choice of places or chose the place some other way. Includes persons who didn't know or refused to respond to CSPWHEN.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Major factor	24	24	0.1	0.1
2: Minor factor	10	34	0.1	0.2
3: Not a factor	725	759	4.3	4.6
-8: Don't Know	15	774	0.1	4.6
-7: Refused	3	777	0.0	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	15,894	16,671	95.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HAVEBUS	Person	Numeric	2.0	821	822

Question: f101

(Next), Do(es) [fill NAME] have a business or farm?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,924	12,924	77.5	77.5
1: Yes	1,479	14,403	8.9	86.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,268	16,671	13.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WRKPAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	823	824

Question: f111

Last week, did [fill NAME] do any work (either) for pay (or profit)?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,271	7,271	43.6	43.6
1: Yes	7,132	14,403	42.8	86.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,268	16,671	13.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WORK2ND	Person	Numeric	2.0	825	826

Question: f121

Last week did [fill NAME] have more than one job (or business), including part time, evening, or weekend work?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,239	6,239	37.4	37.4
1: Yes	893	7,132	5.4	42.8
-1: Inapplicable	9,539	16,671	57.2	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Section F - EMPLOYMENT

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRSWKX	Person	Numeric	2.0	827	828

Question: f131
ONE JOB (f121 = 0): How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at this job? or
MORE THAN ONE JOB (F121 ne 0). On (your [fill NAME]'s) main job, that is, the job where (he/sheyou) work(s) the most hours, how many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work?
Description: Number of hours per week worked at main job. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	5	5	0.0	0.0
1-19	600	605	3.6	3.6
20-34	1,254	1,859	7.5	11.2
35-64	5,079	6,938	30.5	41.6
65: (top code)	194	7,132	1.2	42.8
-1: Inapplicable	9,539	16,671	57.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_HRSWKX	Person	Numeric	2.0	829	830

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable HRSWKX.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No imputation	6,975	6,975	41.8	41.8
1: Imputation	157	7,132	0.9	42.8
-1: Inapplicable	9,539	16,671	57.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRSWKB	Person	Numeric	2.0	831	832

Question: f13x1
(Do you/Does [fill NAME]) usually work more than 35 hours per week or less than 35 hours per week (at this job/at the job where (he/she/you) work(s) the most hours)?
Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: More	5,273	5,273	31.6	31.6
2: Less	1,859	7,132	11.2	42.8
-1: Inapplicable	9,539	16,671	57.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRWK2NX	Person	Numeric	2.0	833	834

Question: f141

How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at (his/her/your) other jobs?

Description: Number of hours per week worked at other job(s). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week at two or more jobs.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	33	33	0.2	0.2
1-19	599	632	3.6	3.8
20-34	202	834	1.2	5.0
35-39	4	838	0.0	5.0
40: (top code)	21	859	0.1	5.2
-9: Not Ascertained	23	882	0.1	5.3
-8: Don't Know	7	889	0.0	5.3
-7: Refused	4	893	0.0	5.4
-1: Inapplicable	15,778	16,671	94.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPTYPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	835	836

Question: f201

[On (his/her/your) main job], (is/are) [fill NAME/you] employed by a private company, is (is/are) (you/he/she) a federal, state, or local government employee, self-employed, or working without pay in a family business or farm?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the type of employer for the person's main job. The categories self-employed and working without pay in a family business or farm were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Private	4,749	4,749	28.5	28.5
2: Federal government	234	4,983	1.4	29.9
3: State government	637	5,620	3.8	33.7
4: Local government	456	6,076	2.7	36.4
5: Self employed/Family bus or farm	1,056	7,132	6.3	42.8
-1: Inapplicable	9,539	16,671	57.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPTYPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	837	838

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPTYPX.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No imputation	6,929	6,929	41.6	41.6
1: Imputation	203	7,132	1.2	42.8
-1: Inapplicable	9,539	16,671	57.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FIRMSZX	Person	Numeric	2.0	839	840

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of employees at single location firms or the total number of employees at mult-location firms, for person's main job. Constructed from responses to questions f201, f211, f221 and f231.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Under 10	1,437	1,437	8.6	8.6
2: 10-24	673	2,110	4.0	12.7
3: 25-99	818	2,928	4.9	17.6
4: 100-499	841	3,769	5.0	22.6
5: 500-999	281	4,050	1.7	24.3
6: 1000 and over	1,755	5,805	10.5	34.8
7: Government employee	1,327	7,132	8.0	42.8
-1: Inapplicable	9,539	16,671	57.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_FIRMSZX	Person	Numeric	2.0	841	842

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable FIRMSZX.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No imputation	6,760	6,760	40.5	40.5
1: Imputation	372	7,132	2.2	42.8
-1: Inapplicable	9,539	16,671	57.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INUNION	Person	Numeric	2.0	843	844

Question: f251

Are you a member of either a labor union or an employee association like a union? [SIPP, CNTRC]

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,108	6,108	36.6	36.6
1: Yes	978	7,086	5.9	42.5
-8: Don't Know	44	7,130	0.3	42.8
-7: Refused	2	7,132	0.0	42.8
-1: Inapplicable	9,539	16,671	57.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CVUNION	Person	Numeric	2.0	845	846

Question: f261

Are you covered by a union or employee association contract? [SIPP, EMPLOC]

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week and are a member of union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	149	149	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	799	948	4.8	5.7
-8: Don't Know	30	978	0.2	5.9
-1: Inapplicable	15,693	16,671	94.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Section F - EMPLOYMENT

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INDSTRY	Person	Numeric	2.0	847	848

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which provides a condensed version of Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes for all employed persons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who were employed last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Agriculture,forestry,fishing,mining	216	216	1.3	1.3
2: Construction	378	594	2.3	3.6
3: Manufacturing	631	1,225	3.8	7.3
4: Transportation,public utilities	455	1,680	2.7	10.1
5: Wholesale, retail trade	1,000	2,680	6.0	16.1
6: Finance,insurance,real state	432	3,112	2.6	18.7
7: Services (professional/business)	688	3,800	4.1	22.8
8: Services (health)	1,040	4,840	6.2	29.0
9: Services (education)	811	5,651	4.9	33.9
10: Services (recreatn/repair/prsnl/ot)	739	6,390	4.4	38.3
11: Public administration	389	6,779	2.3	40.7
12: Unclassified	353	7,132	2.1	42.8
-1: Inapplicable	9,539	16,671	57.2	100.0

EMPTEMP	Person	Numeric	2.0	849	850

Question: f351

Some people are in temporary jobs that last only for a limited time or until the completion of a project.   Is (your/fill NAME) job at your employer temporary? MEPS EM105C

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, who are not self-employed or working for a family business or farm.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No-Not Temporary	5,254	5,254	31.5	31.5
1: Yes-Temporary	477	5,731	2.9	34.4
-8: Don't Know	16	5,747	0.1	34.5
-7: Refused	4	5,751	0.0	34.5
-1: Inapplicable	10,920	16,671	65.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPYEAR	Person	Numeric	2.0	851	852

Question: f361

Is (your/fill NAME's] job at (your/his/her) employer a year round job or is it only available during certain times of the year? [MEPS 105C]

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, who are not self-employed or working for a family business or farm.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Yes	5,363	5,363	32.2	32.2
2: No	370	5,733	2.2	34.4
-8: Don't Know	14	5,747	0.1	34.5
-7: Refused	4	5,751	0.0	34.5
-1: Inapplicable	10,920	16,671	65.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INSMJOB	Person	Numeric	2.0	853	854

Question: f401

Is [fill PERSON NAME]'s health insurance with [fill INSURANCE PLAN NAME] from (his/her/your) main job or business?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week at two or more jobs and are the policyholder for an employer plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	29	29	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	324	353	1.9	2.1
-7: Refused	1	354	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	16,317	16,671	97.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	855	856

Question: f501

Does (your/[fill NAME]'s) employer or union offer a health insurance plan to any of its employees?

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed and are not policyholders for employer- or union- based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	930	930	5.6	5.6
1: Yes	1,601	2,531	9.6	15.2
-1: Inapplicable	14,140	16,671	84.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	857	858

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPOFER.

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed and are not policyholders for employer- or union- based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No imputation	2,423	2,423	14.5	14.5
1: Imputation	108	2,531	0.6	15.2
-1: Inapplicable	14,140	16,671	84.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WHOOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	859	860

Question: f5011

Is the health insurance plan offered by [fill NAME'S] employer or union?

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed or the policyholder of employer/union-based insurance, and who are union members whose employer or union offers health insurance and are covered by a union or employee association contract.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Employer	96	96	0.6	0.6
2: Union	16	112	0.1	0.7
3: Both	4	116	0.0	0.7
-9: Not Ascertained	3	119	0.0	0.7
-8: Don't Know	7	126	0.0	0.8
-1: Inapplicable	16,545	16,671	99.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ELIGIB	Person	Numeric	2.0	861	862

Question: f511

(Are you/Is [fill NAME]) eligible to participate in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan?

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed or the policyholder of employer/union-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	542	542	3.3	3.3
1: Yes	1,059	1,601	6.4	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,070	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_ELIGIB	Person	Numeric	2.0	863	864

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ELIGIB.

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who worked last week, are not self-employed or the policyholder of employer/union-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No imputation	1,469	1,469	8.8	8.8
1: Imputation	132	1,601	0.8	9.6
-1: Inapplicable	15,070	16,671	90.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ELUNINS4	Person	Numeric	2.0	865	866

Question: f521

(Are you/Is [fill NAME]) not participating in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan because the plan costs too much, because (he/she/you) do(es) not need health insurance, or for some other reason ?

Description: Rename ELUNINS4 for R4 because question has a slightly different universe.

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance; and who are neither covered by an employer sponsored insurance nor covered by plan provided by someone outside the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Costs too much	174	174	1.0	1.0
2: Don't need	21	195	0.1	1.2
3: Other	27	222	0.2	1.3
4: Waiting period	29	251	0.2	1.5
5: Don't want it	46	297	0.3	1.8
6: Has not signed up	11	308	0.1	1.8
-9: Not Ascertained	54	362	0.3	2.2
-8: Don't Know	9	371	0.1	2.2
-7: Refused	1	372	0.0	2.2
-1: Inapplicable	16,299	16,671	97.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INELIGR	Person	Numeric	2.0	867	868

Question: f531

(Are you/Is [fill NAME]) ineligible because (you/he/she) (have/has) not worked long enough, because (you/he/she) (don't/doesn't) work enough hours, because (you/he/she) (are/is) on-call, because of medical problems, or for some other reason? [CODE ONLY ONE]

Universe: All persons age 18-64 who work for pay, are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance but are ineligible to participate.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Have not worked long enough	75	75	0.4	0.4
2: Do not work enough hours	300	375	1.8	2.2
3: On-call	54	429	0.3	2.6
4: Medical problem	1	430	0.0	2.6
5: Other	16	446	0.1	2.7
11: On another plan	10	456	0.1	2.7
12: Company does not offer	20	476	0.1	2.9
13: Student	6	482	0.0	2.9
-9: Not Ascertained	58	540	0.3	3.2
-8: Don't Know	2	542	0.0	3.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,129	16,671	96.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFFERED	Person	Numeric	2.0	869	870

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers health insurance coverage and whether person is covered. Variable was constructed from responses to questions b231, b232, b233, b251, b252, b253, f111, f201, f501 and f511.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	7,271	7,271	43.6	43.6
1: Offered, eligible, covered	3,427	10,698	20.6	64.2
2: Offered, eligible, not covered	1,059	11,757	6.4	70.5
3: Offered, not eligible	542	12,299	3.3	73.8
4: Not offered	930	13,229	5.6	79.4
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	914	14,143	5.5	84.8
6: Working elderly	260	14,403	1.6	86.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,268	16,671	13.6	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Section F - EMPLOYMENT

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OFFERED	Person	Numeric	2.0	871	872

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable OFFERED.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No imputation	14,218	14,218	85.3	85.3
1: Imputation	185	14,403	1.1	86.4
-1: Inapplicable	2,268	16,671	13.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
XJOBHI	Person	Numeric	2.0	873	874

Question: f551JL
In the past 12 months, did you pass up a job opportunity mainly because you wanted to keep your current health insurance coverage ?
Universe: All family respondents age <65 who worked last week, and are covered by employer- or union-sponsored health insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,603	2,603	15.6	15.6
1: Yes	133	2,736	0.8	16.4
-9: Not Ascertained	11	2,747	0.1	16.5
-8: Don't Know	2	2,749	0.0	16.5
-7: Refused	1	2,750	0.0	16.5
-1: Inapplicable	13,921	16,671	83.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
XSPJOBHI	Person	Numeric	2.0	875	876

Question: f552JL
In the past 12 months, did your (husband/wife) pass up a job opportunity mainly because (he/she) wanted to keep your current health insurance coverage?
Universe: All family respondents who are covered by employer- or union-sponsored health insurance, with a spouse who worked last week and is under age 65.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,400	1,400	8.4	8.4
1: Yes	36	1,436	0.2	8.6
-9: Not Ascertained	550	1,986	3.3	11.9
-8: Don't Know	4	1,990	0.0	11.9
-7: Refused	1	1,991	0.0	11.9
-1: Inapplicable	14,680	16,671	88.1	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Section G - FAMILY INCOME

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FAMINCX	Family	Numeric	6.0	877	882

Question: g10

The next questions are about income that (your family [insert names if multiple family household]) received during 2009. During 2009, what was your family's total income from all sources, before taxes and other deductions?

Description: Total income for the family (CSIDX). Families with a top-coded value for census family income (CENSINX) have a value of -5 for FAMINCX.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	494	494	3.0	3.0
$1-4999	587	1,081	3.5	6.5
$5000-9999	860	1,941	5.2	11.6
$10000-19999	1,933	3,874	11.6	23.2
$20000-29999	1,785	5,659	10.7	33.9
$30000-39999	1,575	7,234	9.4	43.4
$40000-49999	1,301	8,535	7.8	51.2
$50000-99999	4,549	13,084	27.3	78.5
$100000-149999	1,768	14,852	10.6	89.1
-5: Census Family Income Top-Code	1,819	16,671	10.9	100.0

CENSINX	Census Family	Numeric	6.0	883	888

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that provides total income for each census family (CENSID). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$0	213	213	1.3	1.3
$1-4999	356	569	2.1	3.4
$5000-9999	565	1,134	3.4	6.8
$10000-19999	1,560	2,694	9.4	16.2
$20000-29999	1,682	4,376	10.1	26.2
$30000-39999	1,584	5,960	9.5	35.8
$40000-49999	1,436	7,396	8.6	44.4
$50000-99999	5,165	12,561	31.0	75.3
$100000-149999	2,291	14,852	13.7	89.1
$150000 (top code)	1,819	16,671	10.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
POVLEV	Census Family	Numeric	5.0	889	893

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the U.S. Census Bureau 2009 poverty level, for the size of the census family. A poverty index variable can be constructed as the ratio of the Census family income, CENSINX, to the Census poverty level POVLEV.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
$10,289-47,514	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HISPAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	894	895

Question: g201

(Do you/Does [fill NAME] consider (yourself/himself/herself) to be of Hispanic origin, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish background?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,852	14,852	89.1	89.1
1: Yes	1,819	16,671	10.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RACNEWX	Person	Numeric	2.0	896	897

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicates person's race. Variables was constructed from responses to questions g22n1_1, g22n1_2, g22n1_3, g22n1_4, g22n1_5, g22n1_6, and g22n1_7.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White only	12,654	12,654	75.9	75.9
2: African American only	2,027	14,681	12.2	88.1
3: All other	1,990	16,671	11.9	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Section G - FAMILY INCOME

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RACETHX	Person	Numeric	2.0	898	899

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicates person's race/ethnicity (incorporates Hispanic ethnicity). Variable was constructed from responses to questions g201, g22n1_1, g22n1_2, g22n1_3, g22n1_4, g22n1_5, g22n1_6, and g22n1_7.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White only, nonHispanic	11,793	11,793	70.7	70.7
2: African American only, nonHispanic	1,959	13,752	11.8	82.5
3: All other nonHispanic	1,100	14,852	6.6	89.1
4: Hispanic	1,819	16,671	10.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CITIZEN	Person	Numeric	2.0	900	901

Question: g301

(Are you/Is he/Is she/Is NAME) a citizen of the United States?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	705	705	4.2	4.2
1: Yes	15,547	16,252	93.3	97.5
-8: Don't Know	8	16,260	0.0	97.5
-7: Refused	411	16,671	2.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
BORNCTZ	Person	Numeric	2.0	902	903

Question: g311

(Were you/Was he/Was she/Was NAME) born a citizen of the United States or did you become a citizen of the US through naturalization?

Universe: All persons who are citizens of the United States.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Born	14,505	14,505	87.0	87.0
2: Naturalized	839	15,344	5.0	92.0
-9: Not Ascertained	186	15,530	1.1	93.2
-8: Don't Know	12	15,542	0.1	93.2
-7: Refused	5	15,547	0.0	93.3
-1: Inapplicable	1,124	16,671	6.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
YRSUSX	Person	Numeric	2.0	904	905

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicates number of years in the U.S. Variable was constructed from responses to question g321. The variable was bottom-coded and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons who are U.S. citizen through naturalization or not a U.S. citizen.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
5: (bottom code)	173	173	1.0	1.0
6-20	603	776	3.6	4.7
21-39	467	1,243	2.8	7.5
40: (top code)	265	1,508	1.6	9.0
-9: Not Ascertained	658	2,166	3.9	13.0
-1: Inapplicable	14,505	16,671	87.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T1	Family	Numeric	2.0	906	907

Question: T1

Are there any telephone numbers INSIDE your home, other than ([fill AREA]) [fill PRFX]-[fill SUFX:0], that [if HPER gt <1>] people [else] you [endif] receive calls on but that are NOT cell phones?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No landline phones	11,157	11,157	66.9	66.9
1-4 landline phoness	535	11,692	3.2	70.1
-9: Not Ascertained	7	11,699	0.0	70.2
-8: Don't Know	24	11,723	0.1	70.3
-7: Refused	240	11,963	1.4	71.8
-1: Inapplicable	4,708	16,671	28.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T2	Family	Numeric	2.0	908	909

Question: T2

How many of these additional phone numbers are[else]Is this additional phone number [endif] ONLY used for business purposes or to connect a computer or fax machine?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone and who have an additional landline phone number.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No/none landline for business	226	226	1.4	1.4
1: Yes/one landline for business	285	511	1.7	3.1
2-4 landline for business	24	535	0.1	3.2
-9: Not Ascertained	7	542	0.0	3.3
-1: Inapplicable	16,129	16,671	96.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T4	Family	Numeric	2.0	910	911

Question: T4

Do you [if HPER gt <1>] or any other adults in your household [endif] have a working cell phone?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Cell phones	2,491	2,491	14.9	14.9
1-4 Cell phoness	9,180	11,671	55.1	70.0
-9: Not Ascertained	7	11,678	0.0	70.0
-8: Don't Know	20	11,698	0.1	70.2
-7: Refused	265	11,963	1.6	71.8
-1: Inapplicable	4,708	16,671	28.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T5	Family	Numeric	2.0	912	913

Question: T5

How many of these cell phones are[else]Is this cell phone [endif] ONLY used for business purposes?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone and with any adults that have a working cell phone.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No/none cell for business	7,381	7,381	44.3	44.3
1: Yes/one cell for business	1,553	8,934	9.3	53.6
2-4 cell for business	226	9,160	1.4	54.9
-9: Not Ascertained	7	9,167	0.0	55.0
-8: Don't Know	15	9,182	0.1	55.1
-7: Refused	5	9,187	0.0	55.1
-1: Inapplicable	7,484	16,671	44.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T6	Family	Numeric	2.0	914	915

Question: T6

How many adults in the household have a cell phone they receive personal calls on?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone and with any adults that have a working cell phone. Excludes families with a single adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	8,084	8,084	48.5	48.5
-9: Not Ascertained	7	8,091	0.0	48.5
-8: Don't Know	101	8,192	0.6	49.1
-7: Refused	28	8,220	0.2	49.3
-1: Inapplicable	8,451	16,671	50.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T7	Family	Numeric	2.0	916	917

Question: T7

Do you share a cell phone for receiving personal calls with other adults in the household?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone and with any adults that have a working cell phone. Excludes families with a single adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,832	6,832	41.0	41.0
1: Yes	1,361	8,193	8.2	49.1
-9: Not Ascertained	7	8,200	0.0	49.2
-8: Don't Know	15	8,215	0.1	49.3
-7: Refused	5	8,220	0.0	49.3
-1: Inapplicable	8,451	16,671	50.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T8	Family	Numeric	2.0	918	919

Question: T8

Thinking about all the calls (your household receives/you receive), how many of these calls are received on cell phones? Would you say that…

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone and with any adults that have a working cell phone.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: all/almost all received on cell phone	1,684	1,684	10.1	10.1
2: some received cell/some regular phone	4,447	6,131	26.7	36.8
3: very few/none received on cell phones	3,008	9,139	18.0	54.8
-9: Not Ascertained	7	9,146	0.0	54.9
-8: Don't Know	28	9,174	0.2	55.0
-7: Refused	13	9,187	0.1	55.1
-1: Inapplicable	7,484	16,671	44.9	100.0

T9	Family	Numeric	2.0	920	921

Question: T9

Not counting cell phones, has your household been without telephone service for two weeks or more during the past 12 months?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,198	11,198	67.2	67.2
1: Yes	494	11,692	3.0	70.1
-9: Not Ascertained	7	11,699	0.0	70.2
-8: Don't Know	15	11,714	0.1	70.3
-7: Refused	249	11,963	1.5	71.8
-1: Inapplicable	4,708	16,671	28.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T10	Family	Numeric	2.0	922	923

Question: T10

For how long was your household without telephone service in the past 12 months? (IN MONTHS)

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone and who were without telephone service for two weeks or more during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-12	489	489	2.9	2.9
-9: Not Ascertained	7	496	0.0	3.0
-8: Don't Know	5	501	0.0	3.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,170	16,671	97.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T11	Family	Numeric	2.0	924	925

Question: T11

When your household was without telephone service, did (someone in your Household/you) have a working cell phone?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a landline phone and who were without telephone service for two weeks or more during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	135	135	0.8	0.8
1: Yes	357	492	2.1	3.0
-9: Not Ascertained	7	499	0.0	3.0
-8: Don't Know	2	501	0.0	3.0
-1: Inapplicable	16,170	16,671	97.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T1C	Family	Numeric	2.0	926	927

Question: T1C

Are there any telephone numbers INSIDE your home that people receive calls on but that are NOT cell phones?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No landline phones	2,674	2,674	16.0	16.0
1-4 landline phoness	1,838	4,512	11.0	27.1
-9: Not Ascertained	7	4,519	0.0	27.1
-8: Don't Know	4	4,523	0.0	27.1
-7: Refused	192	4,715	1.2	28.3
-1: Inapplicable	11,956	16,671	71.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T2C	Family	Numeric	2.0	928	929

Question: T2C

How many of these phone numbers are[else]Is this phone number [endif] ONLY used for business purposes or to connect a computer or fax machine?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone and with a landline telephone number inside the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No/none landline for business	1,430	1,430	8.6	8.6
1: Yes/one landline for business	399	1,829	2.4	11.0
2-4 landline for business	9	1,838	0.1	11.0
-9: Not Ascertained	7	1,845	0.0	11.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,826	16,671	88.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T4C	Family	Numeric	2.0	930	931

Question: T4C

Not counting this telephone number, how many working cell phones do you and other adults in your household have?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Cell phones	1,049	1,049	6.3	6.3
1-4 Cell phoness	3,452	4,501	20.7	27.0
-9: Not Ascertained	7	4,508	0.0	27.0
-8: Don't Know	9	4,517	0.1	27.1
-7: Refused	198	4,715	1.2	28.3
-1: Inapplicable	11,956	16,671	71.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T5C	Family	Numeric	2.0	932	933

Question: T5C

How many of these additional cell phones are[else]Is this additional cell phone [endif] ONLY used for business purposes?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone and that have at least one additional cell phone in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No/none cell for business	2,805	2,805	16.8	16.8
1: Yes/one cell for business	515	3,320	3.1	19.9
2-4 cell for business	122	3,442	0.7	20.6
-9: Not Ascertained	7	3,449	0.0	20.7
-8: Don't Know	10	3,459	0.1	20.7
-1: Inapplicable	13,212	16,671	79.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T6C	Family	Numeric	2.0	934	935

Question: T6C

How many adults in the household have a cell phone they receive personal calls on?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone. Excludes families with a single adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	3,722	3,722	22.3	22.3
-9: Not Ascertained	7	3,729	0.0	22.4
-8: Don't Know	54	3,783	0.3	22.7
-7: Refused	179	3,962	1.1	23.8
-1: Inapplicable	12,709	16,671	76.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T7C	Family	Numeric	2.0	936	937

Question: T7C

Do you share THIS cell phone with other adults in the household?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone. Excludes families with a single adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,003	3,003	18.0	18.0
1: Yes	774	3,777	4.6	22.7
-9: Not Ascertained	7	3,784	0.0	22.7
-8: Don't Know	7	3,791	0.0	22.7
-7: Refused	171	3,962	1.0	23.8
-1: Inapplicable	12,709	16,671	76.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T8C	Family	Numeric	2.0	938	939

Question: T8C

Thinking about all the calls (your household receives/you receive), how many of these calls are received on cell phones? Would you say that…

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone and that have a landline phone inside the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: all/almost all received on cell phone	2,003	2,003	12.0	12.0
2: some received cell/some regular phone	1,129	3,132	6.8	18.8
3: very few/none received on cell phones	484	3,616	2.9	21.7
-9: Not Ascertained	7	3,623	0.0	21.7
-8: Don't Know	31	3,654	0.2	21.9
-7: Refused	6	3,660	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	13,011	16,671	78.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T9C	Family	Numeric	2.0	940	941

Question: T9C

Not counting cell phones, has your household been without telephone service for two weeks or more during the past 12 months?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,333	3,333	20.0	20.0
1: Yes	1,159	4,492	7.0	26.9
-9: Not Ascertained	7	4,499	0.0	27.0
-8: Don't Know	19	4,518	0.1	27.1
-7: Refused	197	4,715	1.2	28.3
-1: Inapplicable	11,956	16,671	71.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T10C	Family	Numeric	2.0	942	943

Question: T10C

For how long was your household without telephone service in the past 12 months?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone and who were without telephone service for two weeks or more during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-12	1,133	1,133	6.8	6.8
-9: Not Ascertained	7	1,140	0.0	6.8
-8: Don't Know	22	1,162	0.1	7.0
-7: Refused	4	1,166	0.0	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	15,505	16,671	93.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
T11C	Family	Numeric	2.0	944	945

Question: T11C

When your household was without telephone service, did (someone in your Household/you) have a working cell phone?

Universe: Families in which the family informant completed the main questionnaire on a cell phone and who were without telephone service for two weeks or more during the past 12 months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	103	103	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	1,051	1,154	6.3	6.9
-9: Not Ascertained	7	1,161	0.0	7.0
-8: Don't Know	5	1,166	0.0	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	15,505	16,671	93.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFSUX	Household	Numeric	8.0	946	953

Question: N/A
Description: Final sampling unit when making national estimates.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
10002290-22166300	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PPSU	Household	Numeric	2.0	954	955

Question: N/A
Description: Pseudo primary sampling unit.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PSTRATA	Household	Numeric	2.0	956	957

Question: N/A
Description: Pseudo stratum.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
30	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PSTRTOT3	Household	Numeric	2.0	958	959

Question: N/A
Description: Provides sampling counts for finite population correction factors.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-118	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PSUWRX	Household	Numeric	8.0	960	967

Question: N/A
Description: Primary sampling unit for making national estimates, assuming with-replacement (WR) sampling.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
10002290-22166300	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SECSTRA	Household	Numeric	2.0	968	969

Question: N/A
Description: Second stage stratification.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1	2,143	2,143	12.9	12.9
2	2,345	4,488	14.1	26.9
3	3,201	7,689	19.2	46.1
4	2,129	9,818	12.8	58.9
5	2,533	12,351	15.2	74.1
6	4,320	16,671	25.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STRATUM	Household	Numeric	2.0	970	971

Question: N/A
Description: Sampling stratum.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1	2,143	2,143	12.9	12.9
2	2,345	4,488	14.1	26.9
3	3,201	7,689	19.2	46.1
4	2,129	9,818	12.8	58.9
5	2,533	12,351	15.2	74.1
6	4,320	16,671	25.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STRATAWR	Household	Numeric	2.0	972	973

Question: N/A
Description: Sampling strata for making national estimates, assuming with-replacement (WR) sampling.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
30	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P1X	Household	Numeric	10.7	974	983

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #1.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1.0	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P2X	Household	Numeric	10.7	984	993

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #2.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P3X	Household	Numeric	10.7	994	1003

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #3.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P4X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1004	1013

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #4.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P5X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1014	1023

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #5.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Health Tracking Household Survey Restricted Use File
2010 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P6X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1024	1033

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #6.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P7X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1034	1043

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #7.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
-1: Inapplicable	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTFAM4	Family	Numeric	13.6	1044	1056

Question: N/A
Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates. Sum of the weights: 144,964,353
Universe: All families.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1215-122500	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTPER4	Person	Numeric	13.6	1057	1069

Question: N/A
Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates. Sum of the weights: 294,708,941.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
806-241526	16,671	16,671	100.0	100.0